




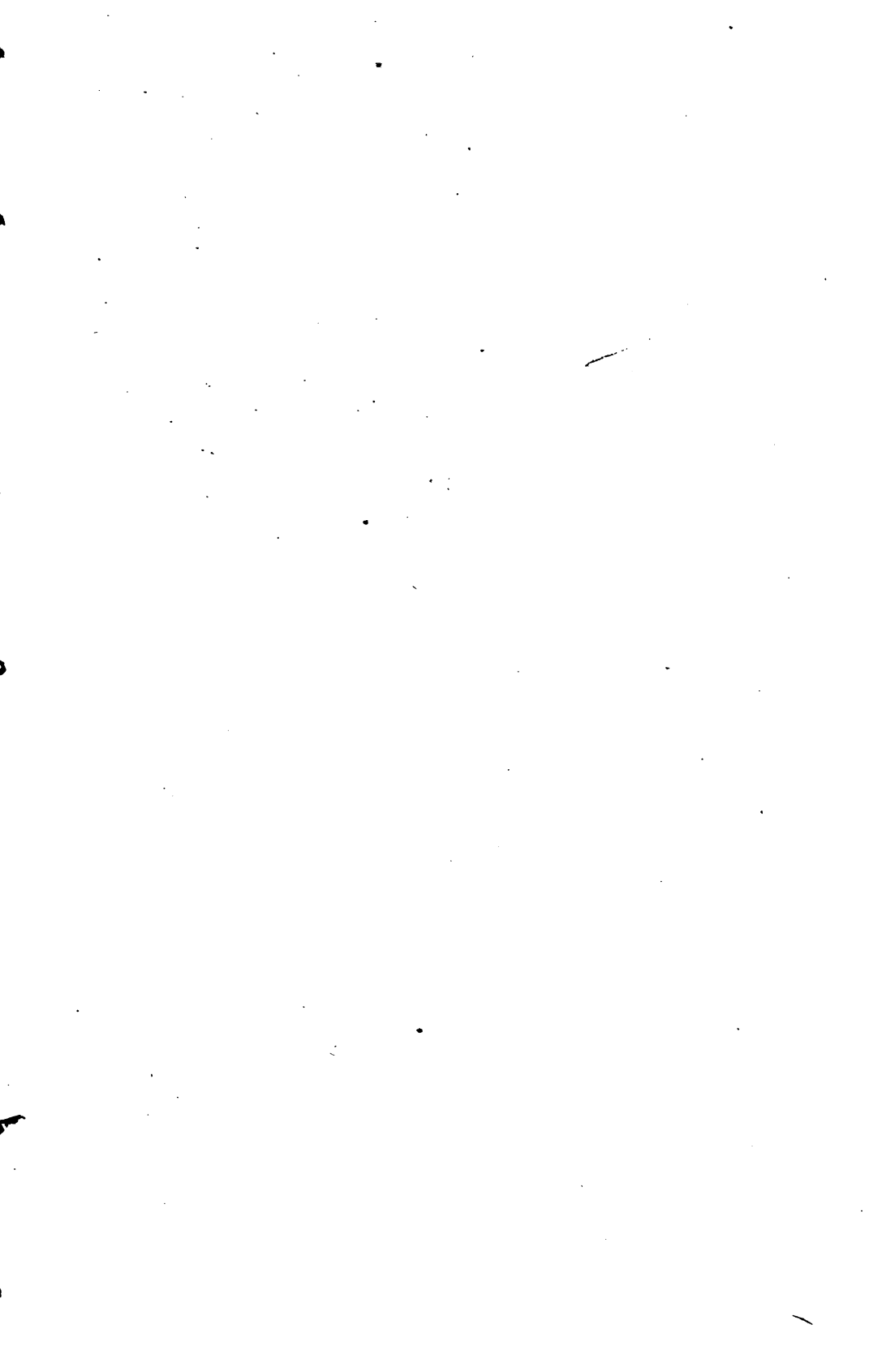


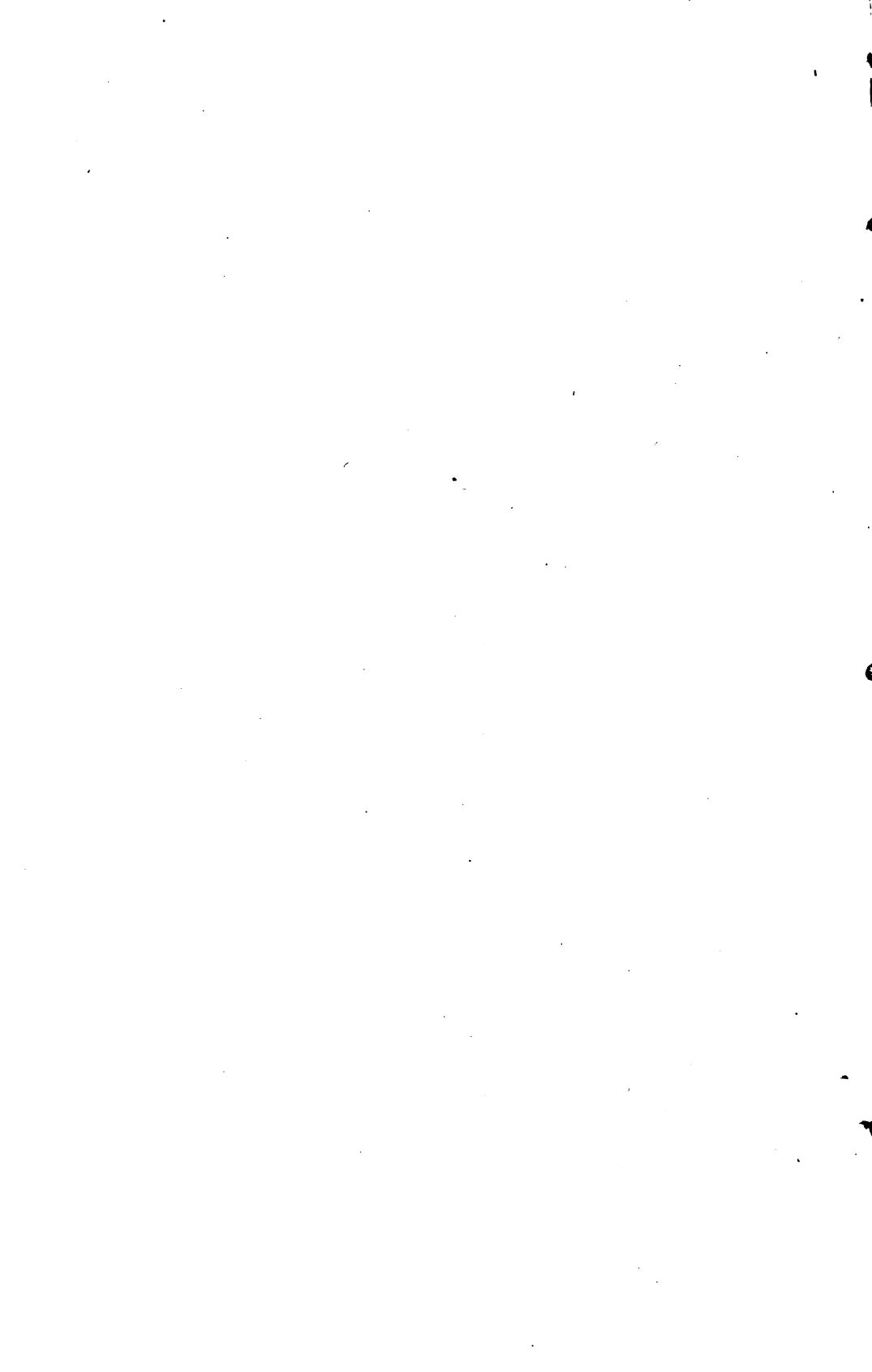
PROPERTY  
OF  
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF WISCONSIN. .

---

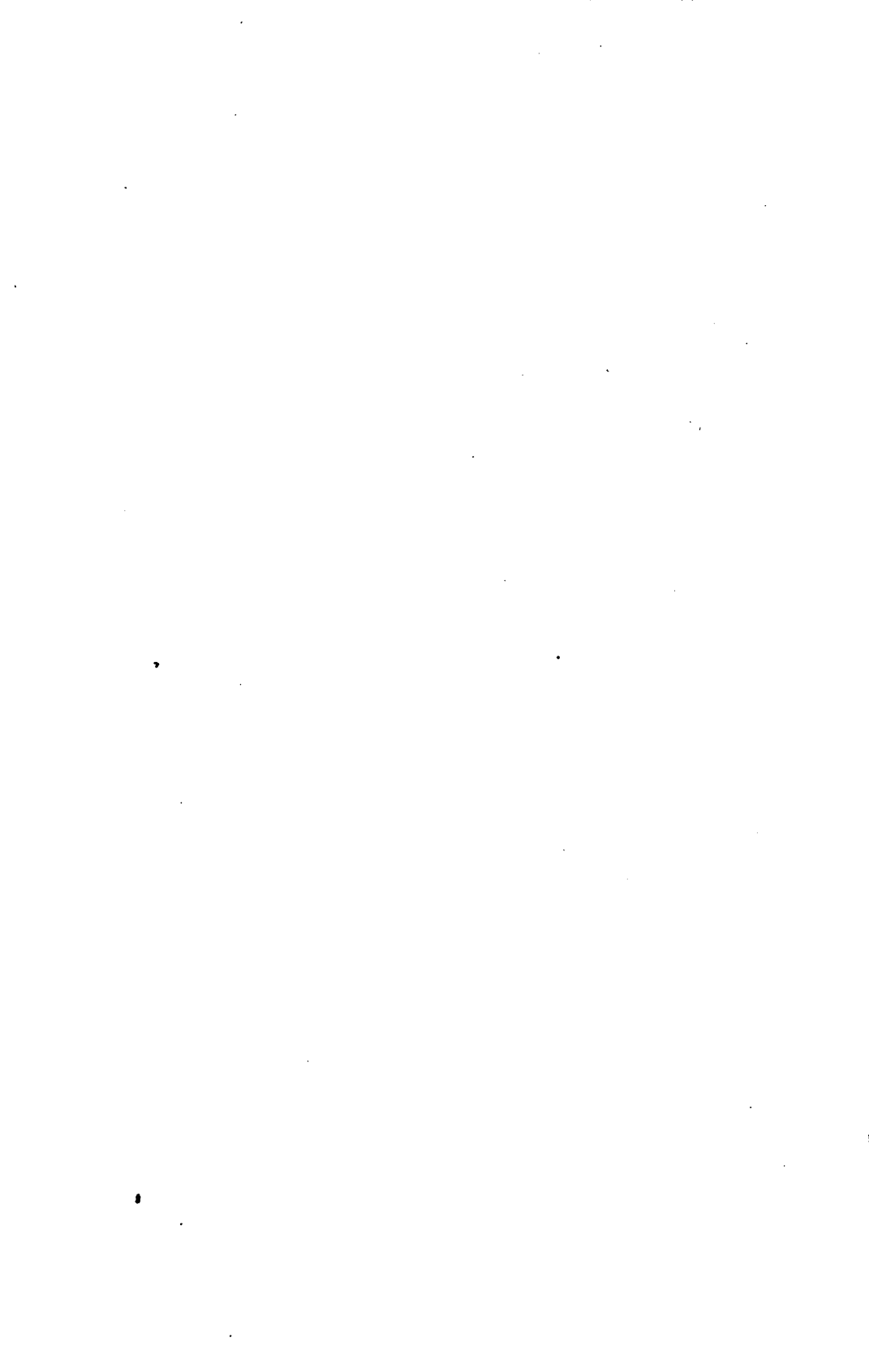
*Purchased 18*











A RECORD  
OF THE  
COPE FAMILY.

AS ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA, BY

OLIVER COPE,

WHO CAME FROM ENGLAND TO PENNSYLVANIA ABOUT THE YEAR 1682, WITH  
THE RESIDENCES, DATES OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES  
OF HIS DESCENDANTS AS FAR AS ASCERTAINED.

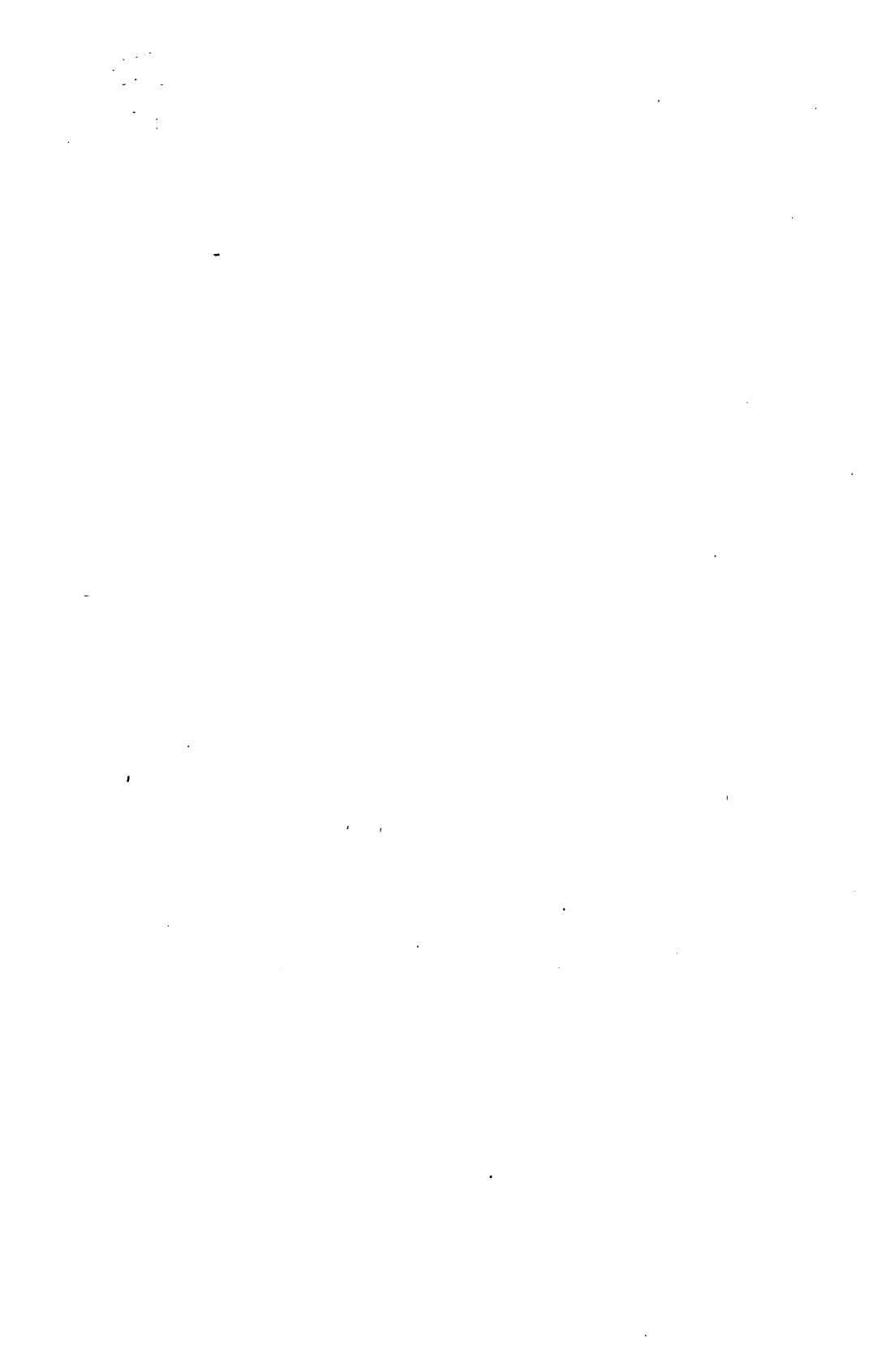
---

By GILBERT COPE.

---



PHILADELPHIA :  
KING & BAIRD, PRINTERS, 607 Sansom Street.  
1861.





C.S.  
71  
C782  
1861

## P R E F A C E .

---

THIS undertaking, which has been a considerable time in progress, is at last concluded, though not so complete as might be desired. Owing to the difficulty in discovering the residences, together with the neglect of many to answer inquiries, and other circumstances, it is almost impossible to obtain a complete record of so large a family. Consequently there is much information wanting, and probably errors in what is given; that from different sources not agreeing, in some cases, on the same point. Still I think it is as near a perfect family record as anything of the kind I have met with, and contains more names, though there are many families whose descendants, if they could be ascertained, would far outnumber the Copes.

It was not thought best to insert much information in regard to the wealth or occupations of the different members of the family, or anything that would tend to a discrimination between them, socially or morally.

I may here offer my thanks to the many who have assisted me by furnishing the records of their own and other families.

The information respecting some branches of the family was obtained near three years ago, and consequently changes may have taken place of which no account is given.

*West Chester, Penn'a., 7th mo. 27th, 1861.*



# INDEX.

---

	PAGE.
A short account of the Family, by Nathan Cope.....	9
Purchase of land by Oliver Cope.....	11
Copes in England, who were Quakers.....	12
Surveys of land for Oliver Cope.....	12
Sale of land by Oliver Cope.....	14
Oliver Cope's Will.....	15
Hugh Blackwell's Will.....	18
Elizabeth Blackwell's Will.....	19
Thomas and Ruth Buffington.....	20
Purchase of land by John Cope.....	22
John Cope's Marriage Certificate.....	24
Change of the name to Coope.....	25
Children of John and Charity Cope.....	26
John Cope's Will.....	27
Hannah Carter's Family.....	30
Samuel and Deborah Cope's Family.....	30
Family of John Cope, Jr.....	30
Nathan and Amy Cope's children.....	31
Caleb and Mary Cope's children.....	32
Joshua and Jane Cope's children.....	34
Joseph and Ann Cope's Family.....	34
Ruth Ferree's Descendants.....	241
Conclusion.....	247

## INDEX TO MARRIAGES.

Aaron Pim to Ann H. Santee.....	239
Abbey Ann Cope to Caleb Cope.....	111
Abiah Cope to Jane Morris.....	40
“ Cope to Mary Hannum.....	65

	PAGE.
Abigail Cope to Benjamin Sharpless.....	49
“ John to Benjamin Winder.....	103
“ Cope to Joseph Hoopes.....	118
“ Ferguson to John McPeek.....	120
“ Cope to Isaac Cope.....	120
“ John to Elijah Raley.....	204
“ Cope to Levi Massey.....	218
Abner John to Hannah Reeder.....	102
“ Milner to Sophia Job.....	137
“ Milner to Naomi Shade.....	137
“ John to Abigail D. Davis.....	200
“ John to Rebecca Spencer.....	203
Abraham E. Vansyoc to Mary Jane Cook.....	188
Achsah Morlan to John Reeder.....	199
Albert Burge to Mary Ann Walton.....	192
“ Davis to Lydia M. Taylor.....	202
“ Hoopes to Deborah Price.....	208
Alfred Cope to Hannah Edge.....	113
“ Cope to Rebecca Biddle.....	113
“ Hoopes to Mary Roberts.....	207
Alice Ann Carter to Alfred Brown.....	144
“ A. Gheen to George Bugless.....	147
“ Gilbert to Edward Y. Cope.....	192
Allen Cope to Sarah Ann Ray.....	96
Almira Piersol to Samuel R. Turner.....	236
“ Osborn to ——— ———.....	238
Amanda Carter to Barclay Reynolds.....	138
“ A. Steck to Charles E. Welty.....	213
Amor Carter to Sophia Haines.....	59
“ Milner to Ruth Mendenhall.....	137
Amos Cope to Emily Edna Scoby.....	91
“ Cope to Rachel Cooper.....	91
“ Taylor to Ruthanna Lipsey.....	194
“ Steck to Sarah McLaughlin.....	212
“ A. Cope to Elizabeth Thomas.....	222
Amy Cope to Jesse Hoopes.....	49
“ Cope to Philip F. Geisse.....	89
“ John to Aden Morlan.....	101

INDEX.

vii

	PAGE.
Amy Pim to Samuel Trimble.....	104
“ Trimble to Thomas Dutton.....	104
“ C. Smedley to Henry L. Pratt.....	108
“ Cope to Enoch McConnor.....	159
“ P. Dutton to John Williamson.....	207
“ A. Baily to Paschall Cope.....	128
Ann Carter to Isaac Richardson.....	59
“ Cope to Morton Neill.....	101
“ Pim to David Hoopes:.....	104
“ Jefferis to Lewis Sharpless.....	126
“ Cope to Darlington Cope.....	67
“ T. Gibbons to John Swahlen.....	126
“ Painter to William Tyler.....	130
“ Kersey to Lea Pusey.....	145
“ Eliza Powell to Samuel Darlington.....	148
“ Cope to Thomas Hadley.....	156
“ Piersol to Jacob Grant.....	167
“ Sparks to James McCreery.....	179
“ John to Joseph Reeder.....	199
“ Eliza McPeek to John E. Deeble.....	240
“ Truman to James Forsythe.....	242
Anna Cope to William Cope.....	124
“ Maria Carter to Cooper Stubbs.....	144
“ Mary Darlington to William Parker.....	148
“ Cope to Justus L. Blaney.....	183
“ Hagaman to Mayhew Elliott.....	187
“ M. Smedley to James Jones.....	210
“ Piersol to Elnathan Hall.....	237
Asenath C. Green to Henry A. Moore... ..	147
Barton Hoopes to Ruth Ann Campeson.....	208
Baylis Davis to Judith Ann Parker.....	201
Benjamin Cope to Rachel Sharpless.....	49
“ Cope to Rest Swayne.....	49
“ Cope to Elizabeth McGrew.....	92
“ John to Hannah Winder.....	103
“ Smedley to Jane Williams.....	106
“ W. Cope to Louisa Sawyer.....	189

	PAGE.
Benjamin John to Margaretta Cameron.....	203
"    T. Cope to Rachel Lukens.....	222
Brinton Carter to Adelia Davis.....	140
Caleb Cope to Mary Mendenhall.....	32
"    Cope to Amy Dixson.....	45
"    B. Cope to Hannah Sharpless.....	66
"    Cope to Rebecca Stratton .....	85
"    Cope to Sophia Hammond.....	89
"    S. Cope to Lydia Eldridge.....	106
"    Cope to Abbey Ann Cope .....	111
"    H. Cope to Mildred Fowler.....	118
"    H. Cope to Juli A. French.....	119
"    A. Steck to Margaret Baughman .....	212
"    Cope to Jennie Davis.....	214
"    Cope to Elizabeth Williams.....	217
Caroline R. Cope to Edward Yarnall.....	113
"    Carter to John D. Stubbs.....	138
"    Stubbs to Layman Blackburn.....	138
"    Baldwin to John Cope.....	128
"    Hoopes to Halliday Jackson.....	209
"    C. Yarnall to Charles Hartshorne.....	215
"    Jefferis to John W. Bagot.....	228
"    Tomlinson to William Gibbons.....	234
Catharine E. Cope to Michael Steck.....	111
"    Milner to Taylor Pierce .....	137
"    Johnston to Samuel, Canby.....	216
"    Tressel to Charles Scott.....	239
Chalkley Spackman to Adaline Gibbons.....	69
"    Darlington to Debbie A. Davis.....	148
Charity Cope to Caleb Baldwin.....	40
"    Cope to Edward Pennell.....	54
"    Cope to Joseph Kersey.....	63
"    Jefferis to William Taylor .....	126
Charles S. Cope to Rebecca Barnes.....	114
"    Cope to Hannah Cochran .....	124
"    Cope to Martha Cransbough .....	124
"    Cope to Margaret Drummond.....	218

INDEX.

ix

	PAGE.
Charles Smith to Leah Whitson.....	244
Clarissa M. Carter to John H. Tritt.....	141
Cyrus Milner to Mary Pierce.....	137
Daniel McPeck to Sarah Hughes.....	223
Darlington Cope to Sally Thomas.....	67
"    Cope to Ann Cope.....	67
"    Hoopes to Rachel Trimble.....	209
David Cope to Margaret Brown.....	42
"    Cope to Debby Phillips.....	64
"    Cope to Elizabeth House.....	70
"    Cope to Mary Scott.....	71
"    Cope to Martha Wheatly.....	73
"    Pyle to Mary Lewin.....	151
"    Cope to Elizabeth Hines.....	154
"    Cope to Hannah Rogers.....	154
"    Sparks to Nancy Redman.....	178
"    Hazen to Eliza Ann Lewis.....	195
"    Davis to Abigail D. Tousley.....	201
"    L. Smedley to Anna Conaway.....	210
"    Cope to Mary Wilson.....	218
Dawsey Cope to Sarah Ann Brinton.....	78
"    Cope to Adaline Riggs.....	185
"    Armstrong to Sarah Emily Baker.....	197
Day Wood to Eliza Jackson.....	137
Deborah Cope to Thomas Spackman.....	42
"    Baldwin to Samuel Jones.....	63
"    Cope to Thomas Hatton.....	67
Edge T. Cope to Mary Bradley.....	109
Edith Cope to Benjamin Baily.....	49
"    Green to Thomas Darlington.....	68
"    Cope to John Elliott.....	86
"    Elliott to Ephraim Stratton.....	87
"    Cope to Benjamin Malmsberry.....	92
"    Carter to Eli Hollingsworth.....	133
"    R. Carter to N. Davis Scott.....	144
"    Piersol to John McKenzie.....	163

	PAGE.
Edith Sharpless to Newton Craft.....	170
“ Craft to William G. Patterson.....	170
“ Piersol to Jonathan Wagoner.....	171
Edmund Cope to Mary Blackburn.....	156
“ Hoopes to Phebe Trimble.....	209
Edward Y. Cope to Alice Gilbert.....	128
“ Hoopes to Gulielma Townsend.....	207
Eleanor Cope to Job R. Tyson.....	113
Eli Cope to Jane C. McMillan.....	89
“ Cope to Nancy Maple.....	89
“ Cope to Susan Shotwell.....	97
“ H. Cope to Lydia Woodward.....	147
“ Elliott to Mary Ogden.....	191
Elias Cope to Lydia Spurrier.....	218
“ Cope to Frances D. Cook.....	219
Elihu Cope to Catharine ——.....	183
Elijah Cope to Anna Fryfogle.....	160
Eliza Cope to Amos Edmondson.....	100
“ Cope to Thomas Mathers.....	153
“ Cope to William Ketchline.....	158
“ A. Sharp to Zina B. Adams.....	173
“ A. Adams to James McDowney.....	173
“ Ann Maxon to John Cyrus Johnston.....	180
“ Cope to James Watkins.....	189
“ Cope to Samuel Miller.....	189
“ Neill to Ezra C. Lawler.....	197
“ Marsh to William Stanley.....	198
Elizabeth Cope to Thomas Cook.....	44
“ Cope to Jacob Jefferis.....	55
“ Piersol to Samuel Sharpless.....	76
“ Cook to James Hamer.....	80
“ Cope to Samuel Armstrong.....	90
“ Cope to Mahlon Erwin.....	92
“ Ann Cope to George W. Cox.....	98
“ C. Cope to William M. Collins.....	114
“ Cope to James Adams.....	121
“ Wood to Nathan Haines.....	135
“ Carter to Jacob M. Kendig.....	140



INDEX.

xi

	PAGE.
Elizabeth Cope to Joseph Scattergood.....	146
“ Gheen to William Carter.....	147
“ P. Green to Jacob Smith.....	147
“ Cope to James Hastings.....	150
“ Pyle to Joel Harry.....	151
“ Cope to Abraham Baker.....	156
“ Piersol to John S. Allen.....	163
“ Osborn to Samuel Johnson.....	165
“ Piersol to James McLoughlin.....	166
“ Beal to ——— Welsh.....	168
“ Sparks to Samuel Tressel.....	178
“ Jackson to John H. Stultz.....	180
“ Pennock to William C. Garretson.....	186
“ Dixon Neill to Franklin B. Richards.....	196
“ E. Steck to John Armstrong.....	213
“ J. Hoopes to William Geddis.....	221
“ McPeek to Jonathan Osborn.....	224
“ Cope to Dennis Michael.....	226
“ Sharpless to Alfred Sharpless.....	228
“ Barnard to Thomas Hoopes.....	229
“ E. Tucker to Amos Benson.....	231
“ Hamilton to James Sisley.....	236
“ Brinton to James Smith.....	242
“ Smith to Charles Ihling.....	245
“ F. Coale to Benjamin Johnson.....	246
Ellen Cope to Lewis Passmore.....	128
Ellis Cope to Amy Stratton.....	93
“ Cope to Rachel Cecil.....	149
“ W. Cope to Deborah Fowler.....	187
“ Tucker to Melissa Ella Reynolds.....	231
Ellwood Smedley to Mary Ann Massey.....	109
Elma Cope to Jesse D. Vail.....	78
“ Sharpless to William Johnston.....	170
Emily Hoopes to Halliday Jackson.....	209
“ Cope to Ezra McCarty.....	219
Emma Cope to Charles Yarnall.....	251
Emmor Cope to Rebecca S. Brown.....	173
Enoch P. Vansyoc to Phebe Crew.....	188

	PAGE
Enos Painter to Hannah Minshall.....	57
“ Smedley to Hannah Sharpless.....	106
“ P. Carter to Philena Griest.....	133
“ Thomas to Rachel Hoopes.....	143
“ Pim to Phebe Emmons.....	205
Ephraim S. Carter to Hannah Bradfield.....	140
Esther Kersey to Joseph H. Painter.....	145
Evan Cope to Harriet Townsend.....	91
Ezekiel Price to Lydia Stombaugh.....	181
Ezra Cope to Sarah Taylor.....	50
“ Cope to Hannah Kersey.....	50
“ Smedley to Esther Ann Pratt.....	107
“ Cobourn to Thirza Fowler.....	203
Ferree Brinton to Elizabeth Sharpless.....	244
Francis Darlington to Mary Allen.....	208
“ R. Cope to Ann S. Brown.....	214
“ C. Yarnall to Mary Coale.....	215
Franklin E. Cope to Jane Sweeney.....	157
“ Pim to Phebe Hewitt.....	240
Frederick J. Cope to Hannah Steck.....	112
Garret Pim to Rebecca Emmons.....	204
George Cope to Abigail Steer.....	53
“ Spackman to Jane Lang.....	69
“ Johnston to Mary Day.....	115
“ Cope to Ann L. Bundy.....	117
“ Cope to Juliann Townsend.....	118
“ Cope to Tabitha Ann Higgins.....	125
“ Cope to Mary Ann Phillips.....	153
“ Jackson to Elizabeth Hewitt.....	181
“ Cope to Almira Hewitt.....	183
“ White to Eliza Ann Ward.....	217
“ Cope to Sally Massey.....	217
Gerard Cope to Debby L. Garrett.....	64
“ C. Kersey to Margaret Huston.....	145
Grace Cope to William Piersol.....	43
“ Cope to Nathan Pyle.....	70

INDEX.

xiii

	PAGE.
Grace Cope to James Thorne.....	71
“ Piersol to Michael Courtney.....	161
“ Piersol to John Moxley.....	167
“ Cope to William Aikens.....	222
“ A. Harry to Samuel King.....	235
Griffith John to Caroline Brantover.....	202
Hannah Cope to John Carter.....	29
“ Carter to John Forsythe.....	39
“ Cope to Isaac Pim.....	48
“ Cope to Simon Cranston.....	52
“ Carter to David Wood.....	58
“ Forsythe to Enos Thomas.....	61
“ Cope to George D. Gilbert.....	90
“ Baily to —— Squibb.....	106
“ Johnston to Thomas Day.....	116
“ Cope to Amasa Farnham.....	124
“ Painter to John Barnard.....	129
“ S. Carter to Samuel Stump.....	130
“ Carter to Joel C. Hollingsworth.....	139
“ P. Carter to James T. Fox.....	139
“ Thomas to Marshall Fell.....	143
“ Cope to Israel Parsons.....	149
“ M. Pyle to Samuel D. Reynolds.....	152
“ Cope to Michael Cook.....	157
“ Cope to Cyrus Benedict.....	184
“ Taylor to Isaiah Holloway.....	194
“ Davis to Nathan Pim.....	201
“ C. Steck to Asa H. Waters.....	214
“ McPeek to Alexander Sheridine.....	225
“ Barnard to William Hoopes.....	229
“ Tucker to John England.....	231
“ Pim to Aaron Winder.....	240
“ Brinton to Thornton Walton.....	243
Harriet Miller to Thomas Pennington.....	110
Harvy Pim to Sarah Pitman.....	239
Henry Carter to Mary Ann Jackson.....	62
“ Cope to Matilda D. Swearingen.....	88

	PAGE.
Henry Cope to Rachel Reeve.....	112
“ Sharp to Mary Matson .....	174
“ Cook to Esther E. Deyarmon .....	175
“ Cook to Sarah McCormick.....	176
“ Cope to Sarah Gray.....	185
“ M. Osborn to Jane Osborn.....	237
Herman Cope to Mary Grier.....	111
Hester Milner to Joseph Peirce.....	136
“ Milner to T. B. Lindley .....	232
Hetty Isabella Steck to John Rukan.....	213
Hiram Cope to Mary Ann Cook.....	91
“ Cope to Mary J. Way.....	94
“ Osborn to Hannah Wilcox .....	165
“ Beal to Jerusha McDonald.....	168
“ B. Osborn to _____ .....	238
Howard Darlington to Anna Maria Haines.....	208
Irene Sharp to William Cooper Richards.....	239
Isaac Cope to Sarah Kirk.....	44
“ Cope to Rachel Embree .....	84
“ Cope to Abigail Cope.....	120
“ Gibbons to Helen M. Reynolds.....	127
“ Sparks to Comfort Shuster.....	178
“ Price to Jane Ray.....	181
“ Price to Asenath P. Hurlbut.....	181
“ P. Cope to Ann Cummings.....	184
“ C. Pennock to Rebecca Enloes.....	185
“ C. Hagaman to Margaret Elliott.....	186
“ Pim to Caroline S. Emmons.....	205
“ Trimble to Jane Riggs.....	206
“ Hoopes to Mercy King .....	219
“ Haines to _____ .....	232
“ Hamilton to Esther Ann Greer.....	235
Isabel Carter to John Stephenson.....	130
“ Stephenson to Charles McConnell.....	230
Isabella Johnston to Newton Huntsbury.....	216
Israel Cope to Elizabeth Dixson .....	47
“ Cope to Margaret Cooper .....	51

INDEX.

XV

	PAGE.
Israel Cope to Susan Patton .....	98
“ Cope to Sarah Edmondson.....	101
“ Armstrong to Sina Oliphant.....	197
“ Hoopes to Ruth Ann Todd.....	220
“ Parsons to Helena Kelly.....	233
Jacob Cope to Mary Pugh.....	69
“ Carter to Letitia P. Neiper.....	138
“ Cope to Martha Ann Salisbury.....	155
“ Parsons to Susan Christman.....	233
James Carter to Ann Sharpless.....	39
“ D. Cope to Rebecca Cook .....	47
“ Carter to Prudence Blackburn.....	60
“ Forsythe to Ann Truman.....	61
“ Piersol to Elizabeth Gue.....	76
“ Cope to Caroline Johnson.....	97
“ Cope to Phebe Piggot.....	117
“ Cope to Ann E. Lukens.....	117
“ Cope to Eleanor Harrison.....	120
“ Painter to Betsey G. Thatcher .....	129
“ Carter to Julia Benson.....	134
“ Carter to Sarah Ann Way.....	139
“ Forsythe to Emily Evans.....	141
“ J. Cope to Lydia Kinnerman.....	158
“ Osborn to Catharine Eekinroad.....	166
“ B. Piersol to Diana Wolfe.....	167
“ A. Piersol to Lydia Ann Arnold.....	172
“ M. Cook to Rebecca Works .....	176
“ M. Cook to Elizabeth J. Wolf.....	177
“ R. Elliott to Rachel Rose.....	190
“ C. Hubbs to Sarah McHune.....	194
“ D. Cope to Jane Watson.....	195
“ Cope to Nancy Osborn.....	219
Jane Carter to James Painter .....	38
“ Cope to Edward Ferguson.....	54
“ Johnston to William Sheppard.....	115
“ Cope to James Masters.....	122
“ Cope to Joseph E. Foulke.....	125

	PAGE.
Jane Milner to Jacob L. Kirk .....	136
" Piersol to William Lowrey .....	162
Jason Cope to _____ .....	156
Jasper Cope to Rebecca Shoemaker .....	52
" Hoopes to Hannah Hoopes .....	207
Jeffery Smedley to Susanna Llewellyn .....	107
Jeremiah Carter to Susan Moore .....	59
" Piersol to Mary Beal .....	74
" Piersol to Melvina Frazer .....	166
" Beal to _____ .....	167
Jesse Cope to Margaret Dixson .....	46
" Cope to Elizabeth McGrew .....	85
" Piersol to Martha Collett .....	171
" Vansyoc to Rachel Morrison .....	188
" Erwin to Margaret Teigh .....	193
" Cope to Spory Jane Johnson .....	217
" K. Painter to Sarah Early .....	232
Joel Carter to Margaret Reynolds .....	57
" Carter to Hannah Hollingsworth .....	58
" Carter to Mary Ann Stewart .....	132
" C. Hollingsworth to Hannah Carter .....	139
John Cope to Charity Evans .....	24
" Cope to Grace Cloud .....	30
" Cope to Mary Dickinson .....	31
" Carter to Hannah Stump .....	39
" Carter to Rebecca Harlan .....	40
" Cope to Ruth Dixson .....	45
" Cope to Ann Stratton .....	45
" Cope to Mary Updegraff .....	51
" Cope to Grace Steer .....	53
" Forsythe to Ruth Truman .....	61
" Carter to Sarah Shoemaker .....	62
" Cope to Hannah Hayes .....	66
" Green to Rebecca Chambers .....	68
" Cope to Mary McCabe .....	71
" Piersol to Anne Morrison .....	73
" Cook to Rachel Murphy .....	79
" Cope to Sarah Smith .....	82

	PAGE.
John Cope to Mary Pemberton.....	88
“ Cope to Phebe Heald.....	90
“ D. Cope to Charlotte Chamberlain.....	94
“ Smedley to Sarah Lewis.....	108
“ Johnston to Catharine Day.....	115
“ Johnston to Isabella Day.....	115
“ Cope to Mary Lukens.....	120
“ Cope to Eliza Singer.....	121
“ Jefferis to Susanna Kendrick.....	126
“ Cope to Caroline Baldwin.....	128
“ Carter to Mary Scott.....	132
“ Forsythe to Mary P. Smith.....	142
“ Thomas to Sarah Harman.....	143
“ J. Carter to Rachel Patterson.....	143
“ E. Baldwin to Mary Hoopes.....	144
“ P. Cope to Martha M. Brown.....	151
“ C. Pyle to Mary Kinsey.....	152
“ W. Cope to Margaret Jane Hastings.....	153
“ Cope to Angeline Chandler.....	160
“ Osborn to Abigail Allen.....	164
“ Osborn to Mary M. Lewis.....	165
“ Piersol to Martha Watson.....	171
“ F. Cook to Mary Ann Wheatly.....	176
“ F. Cook to Sarah Ann Purdum.....	176
“ Hagaman to Anne Britain.....	187
“ A. Cope to Ada Winder.....	187
“ Cope to Maria Wolf.....	190
“ C. Elliott to Mary Reynard.....	190
“ E. Cope to Helen T. Merrick.....	212
“ Cope to Margaret Pedan.....	222
“ McPeek to Eliza Jane Fulton.....	224
“ Adams to Mary Jane Louden.....	226
“ M. Tomlinson to Mary Adaline Steel.....	234
“ Harry to Cassandra Davis.....	235
“ C. Baker to _____.....	235
“ E. Piersol to Charlotte A. Green.....	236
“ Osborn to Harriet Osborn.....	238
“ Cook to Martha M. Forry.....	239

	PAGE.
John Ferree to Betty Baily .....	241
Jonathan Cope to Susanna Mercer.....	41
"    Cope to Zillah Darlington.....	41
"    C. Baldwin to Mary Ann Jacobs.....	63
"    Cope to Gulielma M. Thomas.....	67
"    Sharpless to Maria Hazen.....	170
"    H. Smedley to Christiana Goldsborough.....	210
"    Buck to _____.....	238
Joseph Cope to Ann Taylor.....	34
"    Cope to Elizabeth Dixson.....	46
"    Cope to Rachel W. Cope.....	56
"    Cope to Eliza Gilbert.....	56
"    Carter to Rachel Yarnall.....	60
"    Cope to Hannah Davis .....	72
"    H. Cope to Rebecca Milhouse.....	77
"    Cope to Elizabeth Fisher.....	82
"    Cope to Eliza Savage.....	88
"    Cope to Phebe Hole.....	101
"    Cope to Ruth Griffith.....	119
"    Milner to _____.....	135
"    Cope to Sarah Brown.....	158
"    M. Piersol to Jane Osborn.....	161
"    Hagaman to Eliza Cook.....	187
"    Armstrong to Sarah Oliphant.....	197
"    C. Beason to Nancy Ferguson.....	198
"    Parsons to Maria Erick.....	233
"    Parsons to Ellen Hummel.....	233
Joshua Cope to Jane Brown.....	33
"    Cope to Alice Fisher.....	46
"    Cope to Isabella McRea.....	55
"    Cope to Mary Earl.....	73
"    Johnston to Harriet Lock.....	116
"    Johnston to Elizabeth Rynehart.....	116
"    Cope to Rebecca Medcalf.....	116
"    Cope to Hannah Dungan.....	117
"    Cope to Mary Chambers.....	122
"    Cope to Elizabeth Hopkins.....	125
"    Gilbert to Deborah Hutton.....	192



INDEX.

xix

	PAGE.
Judith Cope to Moses Pennock.....	83
Julia Osborn to Josiah Duncan.....	237
Lavinia Taylor to Abner Allen.....	193
"    L. Steck to William H. Hacke.....	213
Levi Carter to Hester Mary Ashburn.....	134
"    Cope to Mary Ramsey.....	158
"    Cope to Martha Hopkins.....	158
Lewis Forsythe to Mary Ann Hoopes.....	142
"    Piersol to Rhoda Blair.....	167
"    John to Eleanor E. Swartz.....	204
"    Pim to Sarah Morlan.....	198
Leuama H. Stratton to John May.....	191
Lindley Cope to Elizabeth Hammond.....	172
Lucinda Cope to John Aiken.....	160
"    Hoopes to Eli Kennard.....	220
Luann Cope to Barzillas Ballinger.....	189
Lydia Cope to Benjamin Gilbert.....	78
"    Cope to James Marsh.....	100
"    Cope to Samuel Jefferis.....	110
"    Cope to Joseph R. Lindsey.....	125
"    Sharp to Webster McDowell.....	174
"    McDowell to Thomas Demoss.....	174
"    Cope to Samuel Stutsman.....	189
"    Ann Erwin to George Rogers.....	193
"    Morlan to Joseph Winder.....	198
"    Pim to David Coulson.....	205
"    Trimble to Yarnall Baily.....	206
"    Ann McPeek to Robert Patterson.....	226
"    Ferree to William Brinton.....	242
"    F. Brinton to William Coale.....	243
"    Ann Smith to Ephraim Penrose.....	244
Mahlon Parsons to Sarah Harrison.....	232
Malissa Anne Neill to Isaac Richardson.....	196
Margaret A. Carter to Joshua P. Benson.....	134
"    Cope to James Tomlinson.....	149
"    A. Pyle to Joseph Warner.....	152

	PAGE.
<b>Margaret Cope to Robert Kennedy.....</b>	153
"    Cope to Thomas Wood.....	154
"    Erwin to Uriah Whitacre.....	193
"    C. Cope to Anthony M. Kimber.....	216
"    C. Stephenson to Matthew McConnell.....	229
"    Carter to Samuel Wilkinson.....	232
<b>Maria Hagaman to William Elliott.....</b>	186
"    Hubbs to Robert Lynch.....	195
"    Brinton to Michael Trump .....	243
<b>Marmaduke C. Cope to Sarah Wistar.....</b>	114
<b>Martha Cope to William Burdge.....</b>	92
"    Cope to Caldwell Titus.....	151
"    Cope to Gibson Binns.....	172
"    Armstrong to Thomas J. Moore.....	191
"    Hubbs to ——— Reynolds.....	195
"    Parsons to Tousand M. Moore .....	234
<b>Mary Cope to Jesse Green.....</b>	41
"    Cope to John Johnson.....	52
"    Piersol to Nicholas Beal.....	75
"    Cook to John Lloyd.....	79
"    Cope to Thomas Price.....	82
"    Cope to John Paxton.....	86
"    Cope to John Boyce .....	88
"    Cope to Joseph Taylor.....	93
"    N. Cope to Ethan A. Hole.....	95
"    Cope to Nathaniel G. Hubbs.....	96
"    Cope to Samuel Neill.....	99
"    Cope to Thomas White .....	116
"    Cope to Thomas Gwynn.....	123
"    P. Cope to Benjamin W. Passmore .....	146
"    Thorne to William B. Nutt.....	155
"    Cope to Daniel Taylor.....	157
"    Osborn to William Buck.....	165
"    Sparks to James Neal.....	179
"    Marsh to Valentine Stanley.....	198
"    Morlan to Henry Morlan.....	199
"    John to Absalom Raley.....	203
"    C. Jefferis to Edward Stabler.....	211

	PAGE.
<b>Mary D. Cope to John S. Haines</b> .....	214
“ D. Yarnall to Robert Valentine .....	215
“ W. Cope to James Whittall .....	216
“ Johnston to John Whittington .....	216
“ Hoopes to David Kennard .....	221
“ D. Cope to Edmond Aikens .....	222
“ J. Carter to John Doudna .....	231
“ Parsons to William Glass .....	234
“ Osborn to Milo Baird .....	237
“ Beal to Chester Topliff .....	238
“ P. Smith to John Forsythe .....	245
“ Anna Walton to Charles Cole .....	246
<b>Mary Ann Miller to Moses Whitson</b> .....	110
“ Cope to Stephen Morris .....	114
“ Carter to William Doyle .....	141
“ Piersol to John Beal .....	163
“ Piersol to John Wheatley .....	167
“ Cope to Thompson McCutcheon .....	184
“ Elliott to Abraham Hiatt .....	191
“ Neill to Jonathan Cope .....	197
“ L. Smedley to Henry L. Brandt .....	210
“ Pennington to Charles W. George .....	211
“ McPeek to Elijah McPeek .....	225
“ Adams to Jacob Riggle .....	227
“ Stephenson to John E. Johnston .....	229
<b>Mary Jane Piersol to Patrick Watson</b> .....	171
“ Hubbs to Jacob Lutz .....	195
“ Cope to Greer B. Duncan .....	211
“ Farnham to John Higgins .....	227
<b>Matilda Nutt to William Powers</b> .....	236
<b>Matthew Elliott to Sarah Ann Lakey</b> .....	191
<b>Melissa Sharp to R. Nelson Powers</b> .....	175
<b>Melvina Maxon to William Dodgson</b> .....	180
<b>Mercy M. Carter to James Wood</b> .....	137
<b>Minerva Sharpless to John Cook</b> .....	170
“ Barnard to Ellwood Hoopes .....	229
<b>Mordecai Carter to Elizabeth Way</b> .....	139
“ McPeek to Sarah J. Harden .....	223

	PAGE.
Morgan Sharp to Frances Warren.....	173
“ O. Adams to Amanda Johnson.....	239
Morris Cope to Ann Swayne.....	65
Moses Davis to Phebe Ann Wooley.....	201
Nancy Cook to Ephraim Jackson.....	81
“ Jane Cope to Timothy Titus.....	155
“ Louisa Piersol to William Sweeney.....	164
Nathan Cope to Amy Bane.....	31
“ Cope to Mary Millison.....	42
“ Cope to Maria Sparks.....	73
“ Cope to Jane Hole.....	95
“ John to Sarah Hinchman.....	103
“ Pim to Sarah Garrett.....	104
“ Smedley to Mary M. Matlack.....	107
“ Smedley to Sarah A. Matlack.....	107
“ Cope to Elizabeth Taylor.....	109
“ Milner to Hannah Jackson.....	136
“ Milner to Ann Jane McClenegan.....	136
“ P. Cope to Jane Black.....	150
“ Pyle to Margaret Coates.....	152
“ Davis to Sarah Wooley.....	200
“ Pim to Hannah Davis.....	201
“ Dutton to Maria Butler.....	206
“ Dutton to Hannah Smedley.....	206
“ P. Cope to Elizabeth Kirk.....	217
“ Hoopes to Elizabeth K. Todd.....	220
“ P. Harry to Rachel Brooks.....	235
Oliver E. Cope to Hannah Galbreath.....	110
“ Maxon to Mary Jane Binegar.....	179
“ Cope to Mary H. Enloes.....	183
“ Taylor to Ann Eliza Nevin.....	194
“ G. Cope to Sarah Williams.....	223
Parvin Smith to Jane Brinton.....	245
Pasehall Cope to Amy A. Baily.....	128
Pierson Cope to Mary Martin.....	97

	PAGE.
Phebe Cope to Joseph Gheen.....	66
“ Cope to Thomas Hazen.....	96
“ John to Alonzo W. Gross.....	204
Prudence Beal to Robert K. Barkdull.....	168
Rachel Carter to Jesse Wood .....	58
“ Cope to James Powell.....	64
“ W. Cope to Joseph Cope.....	56
“ Cook to Stephen Maxon.....	81
“ John to David Davis .....	102
“ Cope to Samuel Bower .....	123
“ Carter to Samuel Tinkler.....	140
“ Cope to Israel Parsons .....	148
“ Beal to Jeremiah Heastly.....	169
“ Hannah Davis to John Thatcher .....	239
Randall Sparks to Ann Wingate.....	177
Reason L. Cope to Anna Glosser.....	194
Rebecca Cope to John Smedley.....	49
“ Cope to William Nut.....	73
“ Cope to Prestly N. Sinclair.....	98
“ Cope to Nathan H. Armstrong.....	99
“ Cope to George Randolph.....	114
“ Cope to John Williams .....	155
“ Williams to Henry Thavel.....	156
“ Cope to Abraham Fisher.....	160
“ Gilbert to Alfred Megrail.....	192
“ Neill to Dr. A. Hale.....	196
“ Smedley to Bennett Cox.....	210
“ C. Steck to William J. Barker.....	214
“ Hamilton to Samuel Gamble.....	236
“ Nutt to James McRory.....	236
“ Walton to John Price.....	246
Reuben Erwin to Martha Rockhill.....	192
Richard O. Piersol to Rebecca Chalfant.....	161
“ O. Buck to ——— .....	238
Ruth Cook to Andrew Bowman.....	80
“ Cope to Aaron Vansyoc .....	84
“ Anna Cope to Aquila Raridan.....	87

	PAGE.
Ruth Cope to R. D. S. Filson.....	95
“ Cope to Henry Beason.....	100
“ Milner to John Pierce.....	135
“ Cope to Stephen Embree.....	182
“ Ann Cope to Jonathan Knight.....	185
“ Hagaman to John Reeder....	186
“ Cope to George Stutsman.....	189
“ Buffington to John Ferree.....	241
“ Ferree to John Black.....	241
“ Truman to John Forsythe.....	242
Ruthanna Dutton to Thomas Cassin.....	206
Sally Thomas to Darlington Cope.....	67
“ Ann Cope to Joseph R. Massey.....	212
Samuel Cope to Deborah Parke.....	30
“ Carter to Sarah Sidwell.....	38
“ Carter to Ruth Taylor.....	38
“ Cope to Elizabeth Blackford.....	40
“ Cope to Sarah Willits.....	43
“ Cope to Sarah Steer.....	54
“ Cope to Mary Ann Pusey.....	65
“ Cope to Ann Williams.....	65
“ Spackman to Susan A. Babbins.....	68
“ Spackman to Ann Masters.....	68
“ Cope to Jane Moore.....	71
“ Piersol to Sarah Smith.....	75
“ Cope to Mercy Vail.....	77
“ Cope to Alice Rogers.....	93
“ Cope to Hannah Chamberlain.....	94
“ Carter to Susanna J. Benson.....	132
“ Carter to Sarah Doudna.....	132
“ C. Wood to Hannah Brown.....	135
“ Milner to Harriet Walton.....	136
“ Carter to Jane Pomroy.....	140
“ C. Darlington to Anna Eliza Powell.....	148
“ Cope to Louisa Rogers.....	154
“ R. Piersol to Eliza Jane Thompson.....	162
“ Piersol to Maria Ratcliff.....	166

	PAGE.
Samuel Cope to Jennie Wood.....	172
“ Sharp to Sarah Carpenter....	175
“ J. Cope to Sarah Duncan.....	189
“ Erwin to Caroline Toland.....	193
“ D. Sinclair to Sarah F. Coup.....	195
“ R. John to Eliza Auten.....	200
“ Dutton to Mary Worrall.....	206
“ Johnston to Nancy Carper.....	216
“ Walton to Ellzabeth Moore.....	245
Sarah Cope to Griffith John.....	48
“ Cope to James Miller.....	50
“ Cope to John Gibbons.....	55
“ Carter to Cyrus Milner.....	58
“ Cope to Isaac Parker.....	72
“ Piersol to Richard Osborn.....	74
“ Cook to Ephraim Sparks.....	80
“ Cope to Michael Hagaman.....	83
“ John to John Cobourn.....	103
“ Cope to William S. Bracken.....	110
“ Cope to William Bower.....	122
“ Gibbons to Nelson Sawyer.....	127
“ Painter to Eusebius Barnard.....	129
“ Carter to David Tucker.....	131
“ Cope to Jacob P. Jones.....	157
“ Parker to John Hamilton.....	159
“ Piersol to Jacob A. McKinzie.....	162
“ Piersol to Henry Frazer.....	167
“ Price to Jehiel Con.....	182
“ Con to James Kelly.....	182
“ R. Cope to John Naylor.....	183
“ Hagaman to Zachary Brown.....	187
“ Erwin to Ellwood Whitacre.....	193
“ Morlan to Lewis Pim.....	198
“ Emma Pennington to Jason Caruthers.....	210
“ Cope to Thomas Michael.....	226
“ E. Case to William Thompson.....	227
“ Lindsey to Thomas Henderson.....	227
“ Stephenson to John McConnell.....	230

	PAGE.
Sarah Nutt to James T. Springer.....	236
“ Buck to _____.....	238
“ Beal to Orvil Owen.....	238
Sarah Ann Jackson to Isaac L. Jackson.....	180
“ Cope to William Bundy.....	188
“ Hoopes to Lewis Heston.....	221
“ Baker to Jacob Slaughterbach.....	235
Sarah Jane Cope to Thomas Page.....	99
“ Cope to John Edward Lopez.....	185
“ Vansyoc to Enoch Berrier.....	188
“ McPeek to Hugh McCatheren.....	224
“ Adams to John Sparrow.....	226
“ Tucker to William M. Smith.....	231
Sharpless Beal to Caroline Patterson.....	169
Sidney Painter to John Sharpless.....	130
Simon Cope to Mary Altdoeffter.....	86
“ Cope to Rachel Pritchett.....	86
Sophia Cope to George Parsons.....	148
Susan Cook to Samuel Sharp.....	78
“ H. Cope to Meader Allman.....	101
“ Hoopes to Abraham Darlington.....	105
“ Gheen to Milton Layman.....	146
“ Sharp to Reuben Moorman.....	174
“ Darlington to Henry T. Darlington.....	208
“ Smith to Thomas Willits.....	245
“ B. Trump to Benjamin Shoemaker.....	246
Susanna Cope to Lloyd Case.....	122
“ Forsythe to Aaron Sharpless.....	142
“ Ferree to William Truman.....	241
“ Truman to James Yearsley.....	242
Tacy M. Trump to Samuel Barnes.....	246
Thomas P. Cope to Mary Drinker.....	51
“ Cook to Eliza Anne Dunn.....	81
“ Hoopes to Eliza Darlington.....	105
“ Gheen to Mary Loneeny.....	146
“ Cope to Sarah Ann Gwynn.....	154
“ Sharp to Jane Henderson.....	173



INDEX.

xxvii

	PAGE.
Thomas Cook to Eliza Frazer .....	175
“ Sparks to Esther Ann Dunn.....	177
“ Jackson to Abigail Hildreth.....	181
“ Price to Elizabeth Williamson.....	182
“ Armstrong to Sarah J. Lipsey.....	192
“ P. Cope to Elizabeth Stokes.....	215
William Cope to Elizabeth Rohrer.....	51
“ Piersol to Edith Sharpless.....	76
“ D. Cope to Susan Newbold.....	112
“ Cope to Sarah Dungan.....	119
“ Cope to Anna Cope.....	124
“ Gibbons to Jane Stillwell.....	127
“ Forsythe to Elizabeth Pusey.....	141
“ B. Nutt to Nancy Masten.....	159
“ B. Nutt to Mary Thorne.....	160
“ G. Piersol to Angeline Flick.....	163
“ Osborn to Sarah Jordan.....	164
“ Osborn to Angeline Current.....	164
“ Beal to Elizabeth Thomas.....	169
“ Piersol to Anna Derry.....	171
“ L. Maxon to Adaline Anderson.....	180
“ Pennock to Eliza N. Paxon.....	186
“ John to Ann Jackson.....	202
“ Hoopes to Elizabeth Trimble.....	210
“ Case to Joanna Hall.....	227
“ H. Tucker to Sarah Ann Jones.....	230
“ B. Smith to Ellen Starr.....	244
Willits Cope to Martha Wood.....	172
“ A. Neill to Nancy Jane Johnson.....	196

William, that was said to be nineteen years older than my father, and several daughters. My father, I believe, was their youngest child, and the time of his birth I am pretty fully informed was in the year 1691, and deceased in the third month, 1773, aged 82 years. He settled in Bradford, I believe, about the year 1712. He was first married when about twenty years of age, but no issue living by the first wife; by the second, six sons and two daughters, being all the children they had, to wit," &c.

Another account furnished me states that "Oliver and Mary" Cope came from England with William Penn upon his second voyage in 1701, and landed at Naaman's creek, near the Delaware shore, where they lived several years.

Another account states that Mary was the name of Oliver's wife, but that they came with William Penn in 1682, and in the same ship.

These statements, differing as they do from each other, are rather unsatisfactory, and in such a case a few facts, based on good authority, are worth more than a large amount of tradition. Presuming, then, that there is but little known concerning Oliver Cope, more than his name, and that he came from England, we will now see what may be found in the public records, written at the time, concerning him.

During the reign of Charles the Second over England, William Penn, a Quaker, wishing to establish a colony in America, where all persons, but more especially the Quakers, might enjoy a freedom of opinion on religious matters, for that purpose obtained a charter from the king. This charter was granted partly in consideration of eminent services rendered to the government by Admiral Penn, the father of William; and by virtue of it, William Penn became the proprietor of the province, which was named Pennsylvania, in honor of his father. The charter was dated the 4th of March, 1681, and in

the same year a large number of persons bought land in this province, one of whom was Oliver Cope, as appears by the following:

“This indenture, made the 8th day of September, in the year of our Lord 1681, and in the thirty-third year of the reign of King Charles the Second over England, between William Penn, of Worminghurst, in the county of Sussex, Esquire, on the one part, and Oliver Cope, of Awbry,\* in the county of Wilts, tailor, on the other part, witnesseth that the said William Penn, for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of England to him in hand paid by the said Oliver Cope, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Oliver Cope the full and just proportion and quantity of two hundred and fifty acres of land, \* \* \* \* situate, lying, and being within the province of Pennsylvania,” &c., &c. Recorded in Deed Book, vol. 3, page 334. Philadelphia, Pa.

In the month of May, 1682, William Penn sent to Thomas Holme, his Surveyor General, a list of the persons who had purchased land, in order that the same might be surveyed. By this list it appears that Oliver Cope had purchased five hundred acres, which probably included the two hundred and fifty above mentioned.

The early settlers under Penn were mostly Quakers, yet I have never met with any thing to prove that Oliver Cope belonged to the Society, or even any of his children, until many years later, when his son John appears on the records as a prominent member; and a large number of his descendants are members at the present time.

---

\* Abury (sometimes spelled Awbry, Avebury, or Auburn) is an unimportant village in Wiltshire, about eighty-one miles west of London. There are none of the Cope name living in or near it at present, neither does the name occur on the parish register.

That there were some of the name in England who joined the Quakers at an early date will appear from the following, taken from Besse's "Sufferings of Friends."

July 27th, 1662. Rachel Cope, of Berkshire, being at a meeting with nineteen others, was committed to prison. *Vol. 1st, page 14.*

Nov. 6th, 1664. Rachel Cope, with others, being at meeting, were sent to the house of correction for three days. *Vol. 1st, p. 19.*

1669. Richard Cope, of Cambridgeshire, for refusing to bear arms, was distressed of his goods to the value of thirty shillings.

The next account we find of Oliver Cope is in a surveyor's report, which runs thus:

"By virtue of a warrant from y<sup>e</sup> Governor, dated y<sup>e</sup> 7th of 5th month, 1683, this may certify that there is a certain tract of land layed out for Oliver Cope, called Backington, situate, lying, and being on y<sup>e</sup> west side of Delaware river, and on a branch of Naaman's creek: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree standing on y<sup>e</sup> south side of said branch, being a corner tree of John Buckley's land; thence with said Buckley's line, S. 46° E., 36 perches, to a corner marked red oak, being a corner tree of John Buckley's land, and continuing y<sup>e</sup> same course, 20 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence by a line, N. 48° E., 20 perches, to a corner marked white oak, standing by y<sup>e</sup> side of y<sup>e</sup> aforementioned branch; thence up y<sup>e</sup> side of said branch, N. 72° W., 10 perches; N. 43° E., 8 perches; N. 18° E., 18 perches; N. 19° W., 8 perches; W., 10 perches; N. 40° W., 20 perches, to a corner marked chestnut tree standing by y<sup>e</sup> side of y<sup>e</sup> said branch; then crossing y<sup>e</sup> same by a line of marked trees, N. 47° W., 5 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence by a line of marked trees, N. 62° W., 168 perches, to a corner marked stake; then by

a line of marked trees, S. 25° W., 62 perches, to a corner marked stake standing in a line of John Buckley's land; then with y° said Buckley's line, S. 62° E., 180 perches, to y° first mentioned hickory tree; containing and layed out for one hundred acres of land. Surveyed y° 12th of 11th month, 1685-6."

THOS. PIERSON.

That which follows apparently relates to the same land, though not exactly agreeing with the preceding:

"By virtue of a warrant from y° proprietary, dated y° 7th of y° 5th month, 1688, I do, by authority from y° Surveyor General, certify unto y° Secretarys, that there was surveyed y° 12th of y° 11th month, 1685-6, unto Oliver Cope, one hundred acres of land in y° county of New Castle on rent: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree standing on y° south side of a branch of Naaman's creek, being likewise a corner of John Buckley's land; thence with y° said Buckley's line, S. 46° E., 36 perches, to a corner red oak of y° said Buckley's land; thence continuing y° same course 30 perches, thence N. 44° E., 28 perches, to a corner marked white oak standing by y° aforesaid branch; thence up y° several courses of y° same to a corner chestnut tree standing by y° side thereof; thence N. 47° W., 50 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence N. 62° W., 168 perches, to a corner post; thence S. 25° W., 62 perches, thence S. 62° E., by y° aforesaid John Buckley's land, 180 perches, to y° place of beginning: containing as above is said, which is accordingly entered and recorded in y° Surveyor General's office at Philadelphia, y° 11th of 12th month, 1692-3."

R. LONGSHORE, *Dep. Surveyor General.*

Another surveyor's report runs thus:

"By virtue of a warrant from the commissioners of

property, &c., bearing date the 31st of 8th month, 1691, directed to me, I hereby certify unto the governor's secretary's office that I have surveyed and laid out, the 26th of 9th month, 1691, unto Oliver Cope, a tract of land lying in the manor of Rockland and county of New Castle, beginning at a branch of Naaman's creek, and running by the said Oliver's old line, N. E. by E., 33 perches, to a bounded red oak; then by a line, N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., 30 perches, to a bounded red oak; then by a line, S. W., 63 perches, to a bounded black oak; then S. S. E., 30 perches, to a bounded white oak; then E. N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., 75 perches, to a stake; then N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N., 51 perches, to a bounded gum standing by the aforesaid branch; then up the branch to the place of beginning. Surveyed and laid out for thirty acres of land, and is accordingly entered and recorded in my office, this 29th of 9th month, 1691."

HENRY HOLLINGSWORTH.

The next mention of Oliver Cope occurs in a deed by which he conveyed two hundred and fifty acres of land to Robert Pyle, which reads thus:

"Know all men by these presents, that Oliver Cope within named, now residing in the county of New Castle, in the territories of Pennsylvania, for the consideration of one and twenty pounds current money of Pennsylvania, to him paid by Robert Pyle, of Bethel, in the county of Chester, yeoman, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, has given, granted, enfeoffed, and by these presents confirmed, unto the said Robert Pyle, all the within mentioned two hundred and fifty acres of land, with the appurtenances; situate, lying, and being in the township of Birmingham, in the said county of Chester; adjoining to Concord township: beginning at a marked white oak standing in Concord line, being the corner of John Buckley's land, and running along the said John

Buckley's line of marked trees, west south west, two hundred and forty-four perches, to a marked white oak, and from thence, north north west, one hundred and sixty-four perches, to a marked red oak; thence, east north east, two hundred and forty-four perches, to a marked red oak in Concord line; and from thence, along Concord line, south south east, one hundred and sixty-four perches, to the first mentioned white oak: to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty acres, and premises, with the appurtenances, butted and bounded as aforesaid by a survey made the eighth of eleventh month, 1684: to the said Robert Pyle and his heirs; to the use of him, the said Robert Pyle, his heirs, and assigns forever, under the yearly quit rent within mentioned," &c.\*

This deed was dated the tenth day of December, 1695, and is recorded in Deed Book E., vol. 5, page 323, at West Chester, Pa. Robert Pyle conveyed the same land to his son Robert, by a deed dated in 1734, in which it appears that this was the same land for which Oliver Cope bargained while in England. The location of this tract is given on an old map made at the time, to show where and by whom the land was taken up, for some years from the commencement of the settlement.

It may be interesting to some to know in what manner Oliver Cope bequeathed his property, and as his will gives some additional information in regard to his family, it may not be amiss to insert it here:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Oliver Cope, now of y<sup>e</sup> countie of New Castle, being weak in bodie but of sound and disposing mind and memory, praised be y<sup>e</sup> Lord for it, make and ordain this my last will and testament, revoking all others whatsoever heretofore by me made, and do allow of none other but this, \* \* \* hand

---

\* William Penn sold his lands subject to a "quit rent," which was equivalent to an annual tax, and formed the source of his income from his province.





## THE COPE FAMILY.

---

IN the following history of our family I have endeavored, as far as possible, to obtain information from reliable sources, and have made use of tradition only when nothing better could be had. I have not been able to trace our ancestry farther back than to Oliver Cope, who came from Wiltshire, England, to Pennsylvania, among the earliest English settlers; bringing, it is supposed, a wife and children. Another child was born some years after, named John, and from this son are descended all the Copes known to belong to our family.

At the time of Oliver's death, his son John was quite young, and it is perhaps owing to this fact that John's descendants possess so little information as they do in regard to Oliver Cope and his family; the private papers and records of the latter probably passing into the hands of the elder children.

I will here give a short account which appears to have been written by Nathan Cope, a grandson of Oliver, about the year 1815:

"The particular time Oliver Cope came from England and settled at Naaman's creek I am not fully capable of informing, yet I believe it must be about the year 1687, or 1688; and the time of his decease was when my father was about ten years of age, which must be about 1701. As to what age when he died I have no account, but I believe he was advanced past the meridian of life. When he came to this country, he had a son named

writing his name to the will, was probably owing to physical weakness, or some such cause, as it appears that he wrote his name in the deed which he gave to Robert Pyle, as before mentioned. From the date of the will we can calculate very nearly the time of his death. I have not been able to ascertain the time of Rebecca's death, but suppose it occurred in the year 1728, as on the 16th of May in that year letters of administration on the estate of Rebecca Cope were granted to Hugh Blackwell. The foregoing embraces about all the information I have been able to obtain respecting Oliver Cope, and we will now proceed with his children. There is a tradition that William, after spending the most of his property, went southward, some suppose as far as North Carolina. The first account of him after his father's death is from a surveyor's report made by one Isaac Taylor, who, on the 9th of 12th month, 1702, surveyed one hundred and sixty acres of land for him.

The land was situated in the manor of Rocklands, in the county of New Castle, and the survey was made by virtue of a warrant from the commissioners, directed to Isaac Taylor. Nothing is known of William's family, except that he is supposed to have had a daughter Rebecca, whose name may be found as witness to some old writings as late as 1748. It is also said that she was housekeeper for her uncle John during the time he was a widower.

Oliver's daughter, Elizabeth, is said to have married Hugh Blackwell, and to have had no children.

The only evidence I find, either to prove or disprove this statement, is contained in the wills of these two persons. On the eighth of third month, 1756, Hugh Blackwell of Bethel, being sick, desired Joseph Cloud to take down in writing, how and to whom he would leave his estate.

He first mentions his "brother John Cope's children,"

to whom he left 60£. To his "daughter in law" Sarah Babb, 150£. To his "son-in-law" Stephen Foulk's children, 120£. After making several other bequests, amounting to 340£, to various persons who do not appear to have been related to him, he bequeathed the remainder of his property to his wife Elizabeth. The will was proven on the fourth day of the fifth month; 1756.

Elizabeth's will was made some years after, and is as follows:—

"Be it remembered, that I, Elizabeth Blackwell, of the township of Bethel, in the county of Chester, and province of Pennsylvania, widow, being far advanced in years and infirm of body, but of sound and well disposing mind and memory, thanks be to God for the same, and considering the uncertainty of time here, and not knowing how soon it may please the Lord to call me hence, do think fit, while strength is afforded, to make this my last will and testament in manner and form following; that is, first, I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, and my body I commit to the earth, to be buried in a christian-like and decent manner, at the discretion of my executor hereafter named; and as touching such worldly estate as it hath pleased the Lord to bless me with, I give, devise, and dispose thereof, in manner following, viz.: Imprimus; I order that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and discharged by my executor hereafter named. Item.—I give and bequeath unto my son Stephen Foulk, the sum of five shillings, having already done sufficiently for him in my life-time. Item.—I give and bequeath unto each and every of my grandchildren, the children of my daughter Sarah Babb, deceased, the sum of one shilling; and I will and order, that the aforesaid legacies shall be paid in one year after my decease, by my executor hereafter named, in lawful money of Pennsylvania. Item.—I

give and bequeath unto my great-granddaughter, Elizabeth Foulk, daughter of my grandson John Foulk, my case of drawers; to be preserved for her and delivered to her when she arrives at the age of eighteen years, by my executor hereafter named. And lastly, all the rest, residue, and remainder of all my estate, whether real, personal or mixed, of whatsoever nature, kind, degree or quality the same may be, and wheresoever the same may be found; I give, devise, and bequeath unto my grandson John Foulk, and to his heirs and assigns forever; whom I likewise constitute, make and ordain my whole and sole executor, of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke, and disannul all and every other former testaments, wills, legacies, and executors by me at any time heretofore made, willed, or bequeathed; ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and testament; in witness whereof, I, the said Elizabeth Blackwell, the testatrix, have hereunto set my hand and seal, the fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-two. E.

Witnesses. NATHANIEL CLOUD, ROBERT CLOUD, and MARY SCOTT.

The will was proven by due form of law, on the 23d of January, 1765.

It is to be supposed from the above will, that Elizabeth was married to a person by the name of Foulk, previous to her marriage with Hugh Blackwell.

Oliver Cope's daughter Ruth, married Thomas Buffington, at what time is not known, but in 1710, Thomas Buffington and Ruth his wife, signed an indenture conveying to James Whitacre two hundred and sixty acres of land. This was part of a tract of five hundred and twenty-two acres, which Edward Shippen and others, William Penn's land commissioners, patented to Thomas

Buffington, of the township of Bradford, and was situated in the forks of Brandywine creek. Thomas' father Richard came from England some years earlier than William Penn, and settled near where the town of Chester now stands, in Delaware county, Pennsylvania. It is stated in a history of Pennsylvania, that Richard's son Richard, was the first child born of English parents in the province of Pennsylvania, being born in 1679. The time of Ruth's death, I have been unable to ascertain. She left a daughter Ruth who is said to have lived with her uncle John Cope until her marriage. Thomas Buffington married a second wife, and died in East Caln township, Chester county, in the month of December, 1739. His children's names, as mentioned in his will, are these: Richard, William, Rebecca Atherton, Ruth Ferree, Betty, Susanna, Rachel James, Anne Morgan, and Thomas Buffington. The name of the second wife was Ann, and she afterwards married a Moses Gilpin, but how many of the above children were hers, is at present unknown. It is only from tradition that Ruth is supposed to be a child of the first wife, however it is so generally understood thus by her descendants as hardly to admit of any doubt as to the fact. She was married fourth month, 10th, 1736, to John Ferree of Lancaster county, at which time her father was living in East Bradford township, Chester county. John Ferree, I am informed, was one of a family of several brothers, and one sister, who, with their widowed mother emigrated from France, in the reign of Louis XIV., during the persecution of the Protestants, and settled in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. John had several children by a former marriage, and by his last wife Ruth, a son and two daughters. Some account of Ruth's descendants will be given in the latter part of this book.

We now come to John Cope, the last of Oliver's child-

ren, and the only one whose descendants I have been able to trace to any extent.

The first notice of him, after his father's death, occurs in the following:

“This indenture, made the thirtieth day of the second month, April,\* in the eleventh year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady, Ann, Queen of Great Britain, &c., and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twelve; between John Willis, of Thornbury, in the county of Chester and province of Pennsylvania, carpenter, and Esther his wife, of the one part, and John Cope, late of New Castle, but now of Concord township, in the said county of Chester, yeoman, of the other part;—witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty-five pounds, of lawful money of America, to the said John Willis, by the said John Cope, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, well and truly paid; the receipt whereof the said John Willis doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof, and of every part thereof, doth acquit and discharge the said John Cope, his heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them, by these presents: they, the said John Willis and Esther his wife, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm, unto the said John Cope, a certain tract or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the township of Bradford, in the said county: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree, being a corner of Edward Wanton's land, thence north northwest by the Welsh tract, two hundred and five perches, to another hickory; thence west by south, by vacant land, one hundred and sixty perches, to a hickory; thence south southeast, by land of Abiah Taylor, two

---

\* Old style; until 1752, the year began in March, which was called the first month.

hundred and five perches, to a post; thence east by north, by other land of the said Edward Wanton, one hundred and sixty perches, to the place of beginning; containing, by computation, two hundred acres, be the same more or less, and is part of a greater tract of land, which Peter Worrall, late of Marple, in the county of Chester, deceased, for valuable considerations, purchased of William Penn, proprietary and governor of the said province; which said Peter Worrall, the said two hundred acres of land, (more or less,) by a conveyance thereof, made for the considerations therein mentioned, conveyed the same to the said John Willis;" &c.

If John Cope was born in 1691, as previously stated in Nathan Cope's account, he would be twenty-one years of age in 1712, and it is probable that his first marriage took place about this time. Who his first wife was, or how long she lived, is not known. There is a curious tradition respecting the purchase of the two hundred acres just mentioned—curious, because one cannot see much foundation for it. It is said that Oliver Cope owned this land in addition to that on Naaman's creek, all of which he bequeathed to his eldest son, with the proviso, that he was to pay to John the sum of twenty-five pounds. John wishing to get the money soon after his father's death, was desired by his brother to take this land instead, which, after much hesitation, he was induced to do, by giving him, in addition, a good horse, saddle and bridle. Twenty-five pounds, or one hundred and twenty-five dollars, was considered at that time a high price for two hundred acres, situated as it was, so far back in the wilderness. One acre of it, at the present time, would sell for more than the original cost of the whole in 1712.

This land is situated a little more than one mile northwest of the town of West Chester, and about the same

distance from Brandywine creek, a branch of which runs through the tract, in a southwesterly direction.

An old log house is still standing on it, which is said to have been built in 1712, by John Cope. The logs are mostly poplar, and appear sound enough yet to outlast some of the younger descendants of the builder.

John's second marriage is fully set forth in the following certificate, which shows their manner of proceeding in those times :

“Whereas John Cope, of Bradford, in the County of Chester, and province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Charity Evans, daughter of Robert and Jane Jefferis, of the township aforesaid, widow, having, for a considerable time, intended to take each other as husband and wife, and having obtained the consent and allowance of their friends and relations, having also set up a paper at Birmingham meeting-house door, in the eighth month, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, to answer the law in that case made and provided. Now, for a full determination of their intention, on the thirtieth day of the ninth month, commonly called November, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, they, the said John Cope and Charity Evans, appeared in a public assembly, met together for that end and purpose, at the house of Robert Jefferis, situate in Bradford township. The said John Cope, taking the said Charity Evans by the hand, did declare as followeth:—‘Friends, in the presence of God and this assembly, I take this my friend, Charity Evans, to be my wife, promising, through God’s assistance, to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until it shall please God, by death, to separate us.’ And then in the said assembly, the said Charity Evans did declare in like manner as followeth:—‘Friends, in the presence of God and this assembly, I take this my friend, John Cope, to be my husband, promising, through God’s



assistance, to be unto him a loving, obedient and faithful wife, till it shall please God, by death, to separate us.' And the said John Cope and Charity Evans, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there, to these presents, set their hands, and we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present, among others, at the solemnization of the said marriage and subscription, have unto these presents subscribed our names, the day and year above written. The said Charity assuming the name of her husband, according to the usual custom."

JOHN COOPE,  
CHARITY COOPE.

HENRY NAYLE, *Justice*.

William Harlan,	Mary Woodward,
John Willis,	Elizabeth Taylor,
Abiah Taylor,	Ruth Harlan,
George Carter,	Ann Willis,
Charles Turner,	Rebecca Buffington,
Samuel Scott, Jr.,	Esther Willis, Jr.,
Richard Woodward,	Charity Chandler,
George Strobe,	Ann Chandler,
Nathaniel Ring,	Mary Underwood,
Margaret Farlow,	Deborah Taylor,
Elias Ring,	
Ruth Buffington, Jr.,	Robert Jefferis
	Jane Jefferis,
Elizabeth Blackwell,	Swithin Chandler,
Jane Jefferis,	William Chandler,
Mary Chandler,	Thomas Chandler,
Esther Willis,	William Coope,
Mary Donalds,	James Jefferis,
Elizabeth Carter,	Robert Jefferis,
Ann Scott,	William Jefferis.

It will be noticed that the name was written Coope, and not with the present spelling. Oliver's name was

never spelled in that manner, though his children and descendants continued to write their names thus for near a century. Why the original change was made is unknown, though it is said that some of the family went to school under an Irish schoolmaster, who told them the name was not spelled right, and accordingly the alteration was made.

The original of this marriage certificate, as also a later one, is in the possession of Alfred Cope, of Philadelphia, who is a great grandson. He also has in his possession a belt worn by John Cope, from which it appears that his *circumference* was about thirty-six inches.

The children of John and Charity Cope were as follows:—\*

	BORN.	DIED.
Hannah,.....	4th mo. 25th, 1724 ;	10th mo. 10th, 1817.
Samuel, .....	1726 ;	9th mo 15th, 1817.
Mary, .....	1728 ;	2nd mo. 6th, 1813.
John, .....	1730 ;	7th mo. 31st, 1812.
Nathan, .....	1733 ;	12th mo. 3rd, 1820.
Caleb, .....	11th mo. 4th, 1736 ;	5th mo. 30th, 1824.
Joshua, .....	11th mo. 4th, 1736 ;	1818.
Joseph, .....	8th mo. 1st, 1740 ;	12th mo. 11th, 1820.

The average of their ages, before any death took place, was over eighty years, thus appearing as if they might have partaken of the time-enduring character of the house in which they were born.

The time of Charity's death is not recorded, but it must have occurred as early as 1746 or 1747, for on the 23rd of 12th month, 1748, John was married to Elizabeth Fisher, widow of Thomas Fisher, of East Caln

---

\* According to one account there appears to have been another daughter, the first child, who lived only to the age of three or four years. It is somewhat singular that this should not have been mentioned in the account given by one of those children. See near the commencement.

township. There were no children by this last marriage, and the time of Elizabeth's death is not known. John was a member of Bradford monthly meeting of Friends, from the time it was established in 1737, until his death.

The following is a copy of his last will:—

I, John Coope, of the township of East Bradford, in the county of Chester, in the province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, being in a good degree of bodily health, and of sound and of well-disposing mind and memory, thanks be humbly offered to God for the same, with all other his manifold mercies bestowed upon me, being sensible of the uncertainty of my time to sojourn in this transitory world, and willing to settle my concerns in this world after the best manner I am able, while health and strength is continued, do make this my last will and testament in manner following: And first I desire aid of my Heavenly Creator, through my blessed Lord and Redeemer Christ Jesus, most humbly and heartily to resign my spirit unto God that gave it, whensoever it may please him to call for my departure out of this world, and my body to be buried in decent manner at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named, and as an exemplary caution against needless ostentation, I will, that my body be interred in a plain coffin, made of oak or poplar wood, in the natural color, and that it may not be wrapped in new or costly linen or muslin. Also, I will that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be duly paid and discharged; and as to the residue of my temporal estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I leave and dispose of the same as followeth, viz:— First. I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Coope, the sum of five shillings current money of the said province, added unto the messuage, plantation and tract of land, which I have conveyed to him, his heirs and assigns. Also, I give and bequeath unto my son John

Coope, the sum of ten pounds of the like money, added to what I have already given him. Also, I give and devise unto my son Nathan Coope, his heirs and assigns, forever, all that my messuage, plantation and tract of land, whereon I now live, situate in the said township of East Bradford; being butted and bounded as followeth, viz.: Beginning at a hickory, being a corner of Jonathan Parke's land, and by the same land, south, south east, two hundred and five perches to a post; thence east by north, by Nathan Hoopes' land, eighty-four perches, to a corner of my son Samuel Coope's land, and by the same land, north, north west, two hundred and five perches, to a corner; thence west by south, eighty-four perches, to the place of beginning; containing one hundred acres be the same more or less, together with all and singular, the buildings, orchards, gardens, meadows, ways, woods, waters, water courses, rights, liberties, privileges, improvements, hereditaments, and appurtenances, whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in any way appertaining. Also, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Hannah, the wife of John Carter, the sum of twenty shillings of the like lawful money aforesaid, added unto the portion which I have given unto her. Also, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary, the sum of ten pounds of lawful money of the said province, and one feather bed and its bedding and furniture, and one case of drawers which are already made, and a plush side saddle which she usually rides on. Also, I give and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate, real and personal, goods, chattels, and effects, whatsoever, and wheresoever found, the part whereof that's real estate, is a lot of ground with a small house thereon, in the city of Philadelphia, in the said province, situated on the north side of Arch or Mulberry street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, and bounded by a lot on one side that was formerly Anthony Morris', and on the other side by a lot that was formerly

Anthony Wilkinson's, and contains twenty-two feet and four inches in front, and three hundred and six feet back, with all and singular, the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any way appertaining, to my three youngest sons, to wit, Caleb, Joshua, and Joseph Coope, their heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns forever, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike Also, I do nominate, constitute, and appoint my son Joseph and my son-in-law John Carter, to be joint executors of this my last will and testament, and lastly, I do hereby declare to be null and void, all former and other wills and testaments, by me made in word or writing, and declare this only to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of the seventh month, called July, in the year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and sixty-nine.

JOHN COOPE.

Witnesses { HUMPHREY MARSHALL,  
JOHN BATTIN,  
JAMES KENNY.

This will was proven on the 12th of March, 1773.

According to one of the conditions of sale, each purchaser of land from William Penn, was entitled to a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia, in size proportioned to the quantity of land purchased. This lot which John owned, may have been one which Oliver Cope came in possession of in this manner.

John Cope's daughter Hannah was married on the 10th of 2d month, 1746, to John Carter, son of George and Elizabeth Carter, of East Bradford, Chester Co., Pa.

John was born 11th mo. 26th, 1723, and died 6th mo. 14th, 1770.

They settled in the southern part of East Bradford Township (now Birmingham), near where the battle of Brandywine was fought, in 1777.

(Hannah &amp; John Carter)

Their children were as follows:

	BORN.	DIED.
Jane.....	10th mo. 30th, 1747, <i>old style</i> ;	11th mo. 10th, 1822.
Samuel.	12th mo. 3d, 1749, "	2d mo. 29th, 1836.
James...	10th mo. 20th, 1751, "	1795.
Hannah.	1st mo. 29th, 1754, <i>new style</i> ;	3d mo. 4th, 1851.
John....	11th mo. 1st, 1755, "	9th mo. 5th, 1805.
Enos.....	3d mo. 19th, 1758, "	1st mo. 30th, 1760.

Samuel Cope was married 6th month, 7th, 1753, to Deborah, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Parke, of East Bradford. She was born 6th mo. 5th, 1734, and died 1st mo., 13th, 1774. Samuel settled on the eastern half or one hundred acres of his father's farm. Their children were ten in number, viz.:

	BORN.	DIED.
Charity.....	4th mo. 8th, 1754;	8th mo. 29th, 1840.
Jesse.....	10th mo. 10th, 1755;	10th mo. 18th, 1755.
Samuel.....	10th mo. 1st, 1756;	3d mo. 22d, 1837.
Abiah.....	3d mo. 22d, 1759;	10th mo. 5th, 1826.
Rebecca.....	12th mo. 23d, 1760;	3d mo. 5th, 1764.
Jonathan...	12th mo. 22d, 1762;	6th mo 10th, 1840.
Deborah.....	3d mo. 17th, 1765;	9th mo. 1770.
Mary.....	3d mo. 15th, 1767;	7th mo. 27th, 1832.
Sophia.....	3d mo. 17th, 1769;	11th mo. 13th, 1776.
Deborah....	9th mo. 16th, 1771;	Deceased.

Mary Cope, daughter of John and Charity, was never married. She died at her nephew, Jonathan Cope's, in East Bradford, in the 85th year of her age.

John Cope was married about the year 1750, to Grace, daughter of Jason Cloud, of East Caln, Chester County. She died 4th month, 3d, 1758, leaving four children.

	BORN.	DIED.
David.....	8th mo. 24th, 1751;	3d mo. 31st, 1806.
Nathan.....	2d mo. 6th, 1754;	18—.
Joseph.....	1st mo. 6th, 1756;	7th mo. 5th, 1776.
John.....	2d mo. 3d, 1758;	11th mo. 20th, 1767.

John's second marriage was on the 10th of 1st month, 1760, to Mary Dickinson, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Dickinson, of Salsbury Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. Mary was born 11th mo. 10th, 1741, and died 6th mo. 5th, 1805.

	BORN.	DIED.
Grace.....	10th mo. 13th, 1760;	2d mo. 23d, 1854.
Samuel.....	5th mo. 4th, 1762;	11th mo. 6th, 1854.
Elizabeth...	2d mo. 17th, 1764;	9th mo. 10th, 1820.
Isaac.....	5th mo. 16th, 1766;	5th mo. 28th, 1822.
John.....	7th mo. 15th, 1768;	1823.
Caleb.....	7th mo. 8th, 1770;	10th mo. 6th, 1834.
Joshua.....	9th mo. 5th, 1772;	9th mo. 9th, 1839.
Jesse.....	9th mo. 28th, 1774;	2d mo. 25th, 1832.
Joseph.....	4th mo. 27th, 1778;	1845.
James D....	3d mo. 21st, 1780;	5th mo. 10th, 1832.
Israel.....	12th mo. 2d, 1782;	living.

John removed to Lancaster County, and, at the time of his second marriage, was residing in Salsbury Township. His exact residence for several years after is unknown, but in the 10th month, 1784, he removed to Fayette Co., Pa., and settled where his grandson, Amos Cope, now resides.

Nathan Cope was married, 12th month 7th, 1758, to Amy Bane, daughter of Nathan Bane, of Goshen Township, Chester Co. She died 10th mo. 1st. 1799. They settled on the western half of his father's farm, at the homestead. Their children were as follows:

	BORN.	DIED.
Sarah.....	9th mo. 15th, 1759;	7th mo. 10th, 1853.
Hannah.....	1st mo. 9th, 1762;	Deceased.
Amy.....	12th mo. 2d, 1763;	5th mo. 16th, 1846.
Benjamin...	9th mo. 14th, 1765;	12th mo. 15th, 1845.
Abigail.....	9th mo. 6th, 1767;	3d mo. 22d, 1823.
Nathan.....	7th mo. 22d, 1770;	12th mo. 7th, 1772.
Deborah....	10th mo. 6th, 1772;	9th mo. 29th, 1778.

BORN.		DIED.	
Charity.....	9th mo. 23d, 1774;	10th mo.	1778.
Edith.....	2d mo. 11th, 1777;	3d mo. 23d,	1834.
Rebecca.....	10th mo. 9th, 1781;	1st mo. 24th,	1846
Ezra.....	11th mo. 25th, 1783;		18—.

Caleb Cope was married 10th mo. 17th, 1760, to Mary, daughter of George and Sarah Mendenhall, of East Caln Township. Mary died 1809, 6, 1. They had seven children.

BORN.		DIED.	
Sarah.....	10th mo. 14th, 1761;	Deceased.	
John.....	11th mo. 14th, 1763;	“	
William.....	2d mo. 3d, 1766;	“	
Thos. Pim..	8th mo. 26th, 1768;	11th mo. 22d,	1854.
Israel.....	11th mo. 11th, 1770;	10th mo. 5th,	1855.
Jasper.....	4th mo. 1st, 1775;	1st mo. 13th,	1856.
Hannah.....	7th mo. 16th, 1778;	8th mo. 3d,	1855.

Caleb removed to the town of Lancaster, Pa., in 1761, where he continued to reside for many years, but finally ended his days in Philadelphia, where three of his sons were settled.

“MAJOR ANDRE, (when Captain Andre,) was captured at St. Johns, Upper Canada, by Gen'l. Montgomery, on the 3rd of November, 1775, and with other British officers sent to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, as a prisoner of war.”

Caleb Cope was then residing in that place, and filling the office of a burgess. He was a member of the society of Friends, a non-combatant of course, and more disposed to yield to the pretensions of the British Government than to engage in a bloody war—believing that there would still be remaining blessings enough to be thankful for.

It was under these circumstances that he offered the prisoners a shelter under his roof, when it seemed impossible for them to obtain accommodation elsewhere.



This act required the exercise of no little moral courage, as the populace were greatly excited against the prisoners, and soon gave evidence of their hostility by destroying every window in the house of their generous benefactor; an act of violence, however, which was fully redeemed in after years, when the people of Lancaster liberally assisted the unfortunate owner in the reconstruction of his dwelling which had been accidentally destroyed by fire.

Among the children of Andre's benevolent host, there was one named John, then aged about 13 years, in whom the former felt deeply interested. He had displayed a remarkable talent for drawing as the letters of Andre show.

This boy was the brother of Thomas P. Cope, Israel Cope, and Jasper Cope, and the father of Herman Cope, in whose possession the following letters\* and picture now are. All the brothers, including a fourth one named William, were then living under the same roof with Andre, and the elder ones were frequently entertained by him in games of marbles, and other youthful sports.

Whilst Andre was a prisoner at Lancaster, he proposed to the father of his "young disciple," as he called the boy-artist, to take the latter to England and educate him at his own expense for the profession of a painter."—*American Historical and Literary curiosities. John Jay Smith, 1860.*

Joshua Cope, the twin brother to Caleb, married Jane Brown, and removed to Frederick County Virginia, it is supposed about the year 1775.

Their children were ten in number, viz:—

---

\* The letters referred to are four in number, and were written to Caleb Cope by John Andre in the year 1776. Three of them were dated at Carlisle, and the fourth at Reading, Pa. The picture also mentioned, is a sketch by Andre of some locality, the name of which is not remembered.

	BORN.	DIED.
Mary.....	2d mo. 25th, 1760 ;	9th mo. 28th, 1847.
George.....	4th mo. 27th, 1764 ;	4th mo. 12th, 1819.
John.....	4th mo. 17th, 1766 ;	6th mo. 8th, 1831.
Charity.....	4th mo. 17th, 1768 ;	5th mo. 25th, 1842.
Jane.....	4th mo. 10th, 1770 ;	10th mo. 27th, 1852.
Samuel.....	2d mo. 15th, 1776 ;	1st mo. 12th, 1842.
Hannah....	3rd mo. 16th, 1780 ;	1857.
Joshua.....	4th mo. 25th, 1781 ;	5th mo. 14th, 1857.
William....	2d mo. 17th, 1783 ;	living.
Ann.....	3rd mo. 7th, 1787 ;	1851.

Joseph Cope was married 4th month, 6th, 1769, to Ann Taylor, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Taylor, of Kennett Township, Chester County, Pa. She was born 10th mo. 17th, 1749, and died 2d mo. 26th, 1803.

Joseph settled on a farm not far from his father, where he carried on the business of making malt in connection with farming.

Their children were as follows:—

	BORN.	DIED.
Elizabeth...	1st mo. 12th, 1770 ;	4th mo. 28th, 1843.
Mary.....	1st mo. 1st, 1772 ;	4th mo. 19th, 1830.
Sarah.....	8th mo. 15th, 1775 ;	living.
Charity.....	3rd mo. 12th, 1779 ;	7th mo. 25th, 1803.
John.....	5th mo. 1st, 1783 ;	3rd mo. 18th, 1811.
Isaac.....	9th mo. 3rd, 1786 ;	11th mo. 18th, 1789.
Hannah....	6th mo. 18th, 1789 ;	7th mo. 26th, 1819.
Joseph.....	12th mo. 27th, 1794 ;	living.

Having arrived at this point, we will now make a recapitulation, and proceed in a different manner. The dates of births, deaths, &c., will be given in the order of year, month, and day, and the names numbered, commencing with Oliver Cope. Each generation will be gone through in regular order, the number of which, as given at the head of the page, will refer to the children, and not to the heads of the families on that page.

The names of all who are known to be married, will be carried forward to the next generation, and may be found by the numbers, as the same name will continue to have the same number. All of the family known to be deceased will be so stated, either by date or otherwise. The names of the children will follow an account of their parents' marriage, &c., and though not always stated, yet the dates in the first column to the right of the children's names, are births, and in the second, deaths, if any have occurred.

In order to distinguish between the different families, a single asterisk (\*) will separate the families of brothers and sisters, and for each remove from a common stock, an additional asterisk will intervene. Thus, between the families of brothers and sisters,—one; first cousins,—two; second cousins,—three and so on.

With these remarks it is hoped that any person may be enabled to understand what follows, in which it seemed necessary to abbreviate to some extent.

## FIRST GENERATION.

No. 1. OLIVER COPE;—who came from England.

## SECOND GENERATION.

Children of OLIVER COPE.

No. 2. William,	No. 4. Ruth,
3. Elizabeth,	5. John.

## THIRD GENERATION.

Children of JOHN (No. 5,) and CHARITY COPE.

No. 6. Hannah,	No. 10. Nathan,
7. Samuel,	11. Caleb,
8. Mary,	12. Joshua,
9. John,	13. Joseph.

## FOURTH GENERATION.

Children of JOHN and HANNAH CARTER, (No. 6.)

No. 14. Jane,	No. 17. Hannah,
15. Samuel,	18. John,
16. James,	19. Enos.

\*

Children of SAMUEL (No. 7,) and DEBORAH COPE.

No. 20. Charity,	No. 25. Jonathan,
21. Jesse,	26. Deborah,
22. Samuel,	27. Mary,
23. Abiah,	28. Sophia,
24. Rebecca,	29. Deborah.

\*

## Children of JOHN (No. 9,) and GRACE COPE.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| No. 30. David, | No. 32. Joseph, |
| 31. Nathan,    | 33. John.       |

## Children of JOHN (No. 9,) and MARY COPE.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| No. 34. Grace, | No. 40. Joshua, |
| 35. Samuel,    | 41. Jesse, •    |
| 36. Elizabeth, | 42. Joseph,     |
| 37. Isaac,     | 43. James D.,   |
| 38. John,      | 44. Israel.     |
| 39. Caleb,     |                 |

\*

## Children of NATHAN (No. 10,) and AMY COPE.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| No. 45. Sarah, | No. 51. Deborah, |
| 46. Hannah,    | 52. Charity,     |
| 47. Amy,       | 53. Edith,       |
| 48. Benjamin,  | 54. Rebecca,     |
| 49. Abigail,   | 55. Ezra.        |
| 50. Nathan,    |                  |

\*

## Children of CALEB (No. 11,) and MARY COPE.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| No. 56. Sarah, | No. 60. Israel, |
| 57. John,      | 61. Jasper,     |
| 58. William,   | 62. Hannah.     |
| 59. Thomas P., |                 |

\*

## Children of JOSHUA (No. 12,) and JANE COPE.

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| No. 63. Mary, | No. 68. Samuel, |
| 64. George,   | 69. Hannah,     |
| 65. John,     | 70. Joshua,     |
| 66. Charity,  | 71. William,    |
| 67. Jane,     | 72. Ann.        |

\*

## Children of JOSEPH (No. 13,) and ANN COPE.

No. 73. Elizabeth,	No. 77. John,
74. Mary,	78. Isaac,
75. Sarah,	79. Hannah,
76. Charity,	80. Joseph.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

No. 14. Jane Carter was married 1771, 5, 9, to James Painter, son of Samuel and Esther Painter of East Bradford, Chester Co., where they continued to reside. James was born 1742, 12, 20; died 1822, 6 10. They had five children:—

	BORN.	DIED.
81. Elizabeth.....	1772, 2, 1;	1823, 10, 19.
82. Enos .....	1773, 12, 1;	1857, 5, 30.
83. John ....	1778, 3, 6;	1780, 7, 12.
84. Hannah.....	1775, 6, 5;	1848, 8, 23.
85. Phebe.....	1781, 9, 7;	1856, 7, 7.

\*

No. 15. Samuel Carter was married 1773, 12, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Henry Sidwell of West Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
86. Joel .....	1774, 9, 15;	1856, 2, 27.
87. John .....	1776, 5, 13;	1799, 8, 30.

Samuel's second marriage was 1781, 9, 6, to Ruth, daughter of Philip and Mary Taylor of Thornbury, Chester Co. Ruth was born 1756, 3, 12, and died 1825, 6, 22.

	BORN.	DIED.
88. Abner.....	1782, 7, 13;	1802, 11, 19.
89. Hannah .....	1784, 3, 20;	1850, 7, 31.
90. Sarah.....	1785, 10, 10;	living.

	BORN.	DIED.
91. Samuel.....	1787, 7, 16;	1806, 8, 2.
92. Rachel.....	1789, 5, 12;	1817, 12, 18.
93. Jeremiah.....	1791, 7, 30;	1825, 7, 11.
94. Ann .....	1793, 8, 28;	18—,
95. Cyrus.....	1795, 12, 12;	1815, 5, 5.
96. Amor.....	1799, 3, 12;	

Samuel resided for some time on Deer Creek, at Stafford Mill, in Harford Co., Md., and afterward removed to Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa., where he died.

\*

No. 16. James Carter was married 1782, 1, 17, to Ann, daughter of Jacob and Ann Sharpless of Concord Township, Delaware Co., Pa. He resided in East Bradford, Chester Co., Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
97. Jacob.....		deceased.
98. Nathan... ..	1784, 9, 12;	deceased.
99. James.....		deceased.
100. Caleb.....	1788, 2, 6;	deceased.
101. John .....	1791, 7, 9;	1827, 8, 1.
102. Joseph.....	1793, 9, 29;	
103. Samuel .....		deceased.
104. James, .....	1795, 5, 29;	

\*

No. 17. Hannah Carter was married 1781, 4, 12, to John Forsythe of East Bradford Township, formerly of Ireland. He was born 1754, and died 1840, 3, 3. They settled on her father's farm after the death of her brother James.

	BORN.	DIED.
105. John .....	1783, 5, 19;	
106. James.....	1785, 7, 1;	1851, 3, 9.
107. Hannah .....	1787, 12, 8;	

\*

No. 18. John Carter married Hannah Stump. She

died leaving no children. He married a second time, 1798, 6, 14, to Rebecca, daughter of David and Alice Harlan of Chester Co. She died 1819, 11, aged 44 years.

	BORN.	DIED.
108. John.....	1800, 11, 28;	
109. Henry.....	1804, 4, 18;	

John settled in Harford Co., Maryland, where he died in 1805.

\* \* \*

No. 20. Charity Cope was married 1774, 11, 24, to Caleb Baldwin, son of John and Ann Baldwin of East Caln township. He was born 1749, 6, 31; died 1826, 2, 11. They settled on his father's farm.

	BORN.	DIED.
110. Deborah.....	1775, 11, 1;	1826, 8, 13.
111. John .....	1778, 7, 13;	
112. Samuel.....	1782, 6, 30;	1841, 12, 17.
113. Jonathan C.....	1792, 1, 30;	

\*

No. 22. Samuel Cope was married 1792, 10, 25, to Elizabeth, daughter of Gerard and Mary Blackford of Wilmington, Del. They settled on his father's farm.

	BORN.	DIED.
114. Mary.....	1793, 10, 14;	1842, 12, 17.
115. Deborah.....	1795, 3, 19;	1836, 3, 7.
116. Charity.....	1796, 9, 24;	
117. Rachel.....	1799, 12, 27;	
118. Gerard B.....	1802, 9, 4;	

\*

No. 23. Abiah Cope was married 1785, 12, 1, to Jane, daughter of David and Jane Morris, of Robinson township, Berks county, Pa. Jane died 1834, 3, 22. They settled in East Bradford township, Chester county, Pa.



	BORN.	DIED.
119. David.....	1787, 1, 24;	
120. Samuel.....	1789, 2, 28;	
121. Abiah.....	1791, 4, 18;	
122. Deborah.....	1793, 4, 10;	1795, 8, 29.
123. Morris.....	1800, 7, 26;	

\*

No. 25. Jonathan Cope was married first to Susanna Mercer, who died, leaving one child:

	BORN.	DIED.
124. Phebe.....	1790, 4, 28;	1842, 10, 5.

Jonathan's second marriage was to Zillah, daughter of John and Esther Darlington. She was born 1769, 9, 5, and died 1844, 9, 10. They resided in East Bradford Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
125. Elizabeth.....	1797, 5, 17;	1819, 3, 31.
126. Susan.....	1798, 9, 11;	1846, 1, 11.
127. Jesse.....	1799, 12, 31;	1802, 12, 11.
128. John.....	1801, 8, 23;	
129. Margaret.....	1804, 1, 17;	1848, 11, 24.
130. Caleb B.....	1805, 11, 13;	
131. Samuel.....	1807, 6, 12;	1813, 9, 10.
132. Deborah.....	1808, 10, 23;	
133. Jonathan.....	1810, 8, 10;	
134. Chalkley.....	1813, 6, 10;	1813, 10, 15.
135. Darlington.....	1815, 6, 13;	

\*

No. 27. Mary Cope was married 1795, 3, 12, to Jesse, son of Robert and Hannah Green, of Birmingham Township, Delaware County, Pa. They resided for some time in New Castle County, Delaware, but died in West Chester, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
136. John.....	1796, 7, 23;	1823, 8, 24.
137. Edith.....	1798, 7, 18;	
138. Samuel C.....	1801, 10, 22;	

\*

No. 29. Deborah Cope was married 1795, 3, 19, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Jane Spackman, of East Bradford Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
139. Samuel .....	1796, 2, 9;	
140. Joseph.....	1799, 12, 19;	deceased.
141. George .....	1801, 9, 11;	
142. Anna.....	1803, 9, 18;	deceased.
143. Thomas .....	1807, 11, 3;	deceased.
144. Chalkley .....	1811,	

The children were born in Wilmington, Delaware except the youngest, who was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania. The parents died in Philadelphia.

\*                   \*

No. 30. David Cope was married 1777, 7, 17, to Margaret, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Brown, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. Margaret died 1838, 5, 19; aged about eighty-seven.

	BORN.	DIED.
145. John .....		1803, 1, 19.
146. Elizabeth.....		1805, 11, 13.
147. Jacob .....	1782,	
148. Grace .....	1784,	
149. David .....	1785, 10, 1;	
150. A daughter .....		in infancy.
151. Caleb.....		1808, 3, 7.
152. Samuel.....	1792, 8, 2;	
153. Nathan .....		1815, 2.

\*

No. 31. Nathan Cope was married to Mary Millison, about the year 1772. They resided in Chester County for some time, but finally moved westward, and died in Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
154. Grace.....		deceased.
155. John.....	1775, 3, 10;	1841, 10, 12.
156. Joseph.....		deceased.
157. Sarah.....		"
158. Rebecca.....		"
159. Hannah.....		"
160. Nathan.....	1789, 5, 30;	1856, 7, 3.
161. David.....		deceased.
162. Elijah.....		"
163. Joshua.....		"

\*

No. 34. Grace Cope married William Piersol, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed soon after marriage to Fayette county, Pennsylvania. William died 1848, 8, 17; supposed over one hundred years of age.

	BORN.	DIED.
164. John.....	1782, 7, 4;	
165. Sarah.....	1785, 2, 24;	
166. Jeremiah.....	1787, 3, 4;	
167. Samuel.....	1789, 7, 24;	
168. Mary.....	1792, 12, 17;	
169. Elizabeth.....	1794, 12, 7;	
170. William.....	1797, 5, 4;	
171. James.....	1799, 5, 29;	

\*

No. 35. Samuel Cope was married 1797, 12, 14, to Sarah, daughter of John and Rachel Willits, of Preston County, Virginia. Sarah was born 1776, 1, 29. They settled in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where Sarah still resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
172. Rachel W.....	1799, 7, 11;	1834, 2, 3.
173. Joseph H.....	1801, 3, 15;	
174. Samuel.....	1803, 9, 3;	1843, 4, 25.

	BORN.	DIED.
175. Willits .....	1805, 10, 22;	1833, 8, 21.
176. Lydia.....	1808, 3, 12;	
177. Dawsey .....	1810, 2, 1;	1856, 9, 24.
178. Eliza.....	1812, 8, 27;	
179. Elma.....	1816, 7, 23;	

\*

No. 36. Elizabeth Cope was married 1786, to Thomas, son of John and Rebecca Cook, of Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Thomas was born 1756, 7, 28; died 1842, 2, 14. They resided in Washington township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, until 1814, when they removed to Redstone Township, in the same County.

	BORN.	DIED.
180. Susan .....	1787, 7, 11;	1855, 12, 18.
181. John.....	1789, 2, 21;	
182. Mary.....	1792, 6, 5;	
183. Sarah.....	1794, 7, 17;	1828, 9, 14.
184. Elizabeth.....	1796, 8, 4;	
185. Ruth.....	1798, 11, 11;	1844, 8, 9.
186. Rachel.....	1800, 10, 5;	1829, 9, 26.
187. Nancy.....	1803, 6, 5;	
188. Thomas .....	1808, 7, 16;	

\*

No. 37. Isaac Cope was married 1789, 12, 10, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Judith Kirk, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1772, 2, 17, and died 1851, 1, 16. They resided near Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
189. Mary.....	1791, 4, 30;	1826, 11, 18.
190. Joseph.....	1793, 1, 6;	1825, 3, 4.
191. John .....	1795, 9, 8;	1849, 9, 11.
192. Judith.....	1798, 1, 15;	1843, 7, 1.
193. Sarah .....	1800, 8, 2;	

	BORN.	DIED.
194. Anna.....	1802, 12, 4;	1828, 2, 16.
195. Isaac.....	1804, 12, 23;	
196. Kirk.....	1807, 5, 19;	1807, 5, 21.
197. Ruth.....	1809, 4, 30;	
198. Jesse.....	1812, 3, 10;	

\*

No. 38. John Cope was married first to Ruth Dixson, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1776, 3, 17, and died 1811, 7. John removed from Fayette County to Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1804, and thence to Cham-paign County, in 1820.

	BORN.	DIED.
199. Caleb.....	1795, 3, 23;	1852, 1.
200. Simon.....	1798, 11, 18;	
201. Mary.....	1801, 12, 17;	deceased.
202. Edith.....	1809, 5, 22;	

John's second marriage was in 1813, to Ann Stratton.

	BORN.	DIED.
203. Ruth.....	1815, 10, 1.	
204. Joseph.....	1818.	

\*

No. 39. Caleb Cope was married 1796, to Amy, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1773, 10, 15, and died 1832. They removed to Columbiana County, Ohio, 1804, where Caleb died.

	BORN.	DIED.
205. Henry.....	1797, 8, 19;	
206. John.....	1799, 12, 12;	1856, 7, 4.
207. Samuel.....	1802, 1, 3;	
208. Mary.....	1804, 6, 1;	
209. Caleb.....	1806, 9, 16;	
210. Eli.....	1811, 3, 8;	
211. Amy.....	1812, 7, 1;	1839, 7, 15.

\*

No. 40. Joshua Cope was married 1802, 11, 4, to Alice, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Fisher, of Bedford County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1784, 3, 1, and died 1856, 9, 24. They resided in Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
212. Elizabeth .....	1803, 9, 8;	
213. Hannah.....	1805, 2, 26;	
214. John.....	1806, 11, 14;	
215. Evan.....	1809, 1, 19;	1857, 11, 6.
216. Amos.....	1811, 1, 23;	
217. Hiram.....	1813, 10, 25;	
218. Martha.....	1816, 2, 13;	
219. Caleb.....	1818, 2, 10;	1818, 8, 12.
220. Joshua.....	1818, 2, 10;	1818, 8, 8.
221. Edith.....	1819, 5, 8;	1846, 12, 12.
222. Benjamin.....	1822, 3, 14;	

\*

No. 41. Jesse Cope was married 1801, to Margaret, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1783, 5, 3, and died 1852, 7, 12. They settled in Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
223. Elizabeth.....	1802, 8, 4;	1847, 11, 26.
224. Mary.....	1805, 10, 3;	
225. Hannah.....	1809, 1, 3;	1834, 7, 24.
226. Ellis.....	1812, 1, 19;	
227. Samuel.....	1815, 9, 5;	
228. Ann.....	1818, 5, 10;	1853, 3, 30.
229. Hiram.....	1821, 12, 11;	
230. Lucinda.....	1829, 10, 4;	1833, 1, 16.

\*

No. 42. Joseph Cope was married 1805, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary Dixson, and settled in Fair-

field Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they both died in 1845.

	BORN.	DIED.
231. John D.....	1806, 2, 8;	1811, 1, 3.
232. Ellis.....	1808, 1, 24;	1810, 12, 28.
233. Samuel.....	1810, 3, 18;	
234. John D.....	1812, 7, 21;	
235. Joseph.....	1815, 5, 9;	1833, 7, 5.
236. Nathan.....	1817, 11, 19;	
237. Mary N.....	1819, 7, 25;	1842, 11, 19.
238. Ruth.....	1824, 8, 28,	
239. Allen.....	1827, 8, 4;	

\*

No. 43. James Dickinson Cope was married 1803, 4, 7, to Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Cook. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1783, 9, 18.

	BORN.	DIED.
240. Thomas.....	1804, 1, 20;	1805, 3, 10.
241. Mary.....	1805, 7, 27;	
242. Phebe.....	1808, 1, 25;	
243. Eli.....	1810, 4, 23;	
244. Pierson.....	1812, 3, 15;	
245. James.....	1814, 7, 14;	
246. Rebecca.....	1816, 9, 29;	
247. Israel.....	1820, 3, 15;	
248. Susanna.....	1821, 11, 27;	1837, 3, 28.
249. Elizabeth Ann.....	1824, 2, 10;	
250. Sarah Jane.....	1826, 7, 30;	

\*

No. 44. Israel Cope, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson. They settled in Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1788, 7, 22.

	BORN.	DIED.
251. Mary.....	1807, 1, 11;	1860, 2, 27.
252. Rebecca.....	1809, 7, 26;	

	BORN.	DIED.
253. Lydia.....	1811, 5, 4;	1832, 11, 13.
254. Ruth.....	1813, 5, 6;	1856, 12, 29.
255. Eliza.....	1815, 4, 13;	
256. Ann.....	1817, 12, 23;	
257. Joseph.....	1820, 6, 3;	
258. Elizabeth D.....	1822, 11, 14;	
259. Israel.....	1825, 11, 16;	
260. Susan H..	1829, 7, 14;	
261. Samuel N.....	1833, 10, 2;	1839, 8, 22.

\* \*

No. 45. Sarah Cope was married 1786, 1, 13, to Griffith, son of Joshua and Rachel John, of Pikeland Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed from Chester County to Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1806.

	BORN.	DIED.
262. Amy.....	1787, 10, 12;	1817, 5, 11.
263. Abner.....	1789, 5, 17;	1830, 8, 30.
264. Rachel.....	1791, 10, 28;	
265. Benjamin.....	1793, 9, 25;	1827, 8, 19.
266. Sarah.....	1795, 7, 11;	
267. Rebecca.....	1797, 6, 25;	1798, 8, 8.
268. Nathan.....	1799, 10, 19;	
269. Abigail.....	1801, 11, 3;	1859, 9, 23.

\*

No. 46. Hannah Cope was married 1780, 6, 1, to Isaac, son of Richard and Hannah Pim, of East Caln Township, Chester County, where they settled. Isaac was born 1757, 4, 19; died 17—.

	BORN.	DIED.
270. Thomas.....	1781, 3, 21;	deceased.
271. Nathan.....	1783, 3, 31;	1816, 11, 26.
272. Amy.....	1785, 1, 8;	1825, 2, 26.
273. Sarah.....	1787, 11, 10;	1787, 11, 21.
274. Ann.....	1788, 12, 6;	deceased.
275. Hannah.....	1791, 7, 12;	1791, 7, 18.

\*



No. 47. Amy Cope was married 1789, 11, 26, to Jesse, son of Thomas and Susanna Hoopes, of Goshen, Chester County, where they settled.

	BORN.	DIED.
276. Susan.....	1792, 3, 2;	
277. Thomas.....	1794, 7, 27;	
278. Benjamin.....		deceased.
279. Amy C.....	1801, 10, 4;	

\*

No. 48. Benjamin Cope was married 1792, 9, 13, to Rachel, daughter of Joshua and Edith Sharpless, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Penn'a. Rachel was born 1771, 5, 3; and died 1807, 8, 10. Benjamin resided on part of his father's farm, where he died.

280. A son; died in infancy.

Benjamin's second marriage was to Rest, daughter of Caleb and Mary Swayne.

281. Caleb S., born 1818, 11, 27.

\*

No. 49. Abigail Cope was married 1794, 3, 27, to Benjamin, son of Joshua and Edith Sharpless, of East Bradford. No children.

\*

No. 53. Edith Cope was married 1797, 4, 27, to Benjamin, son of Isaac and Hannah Baily, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

282. Amy.                      283. Ezra.                      284. Hannah.

\*

No. 54. Rebecca Cope was married 1800, 10, 23, to John, son of John and Susanna Smedley, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. John was born 1777, 9, 8, and died 1825, 10, 15.

## THE COPE FAMILY.

	BORN.	DIED.
285. Nathan.....	1801, 9, 12;	1802, 2, 23.
286. Benjamin.....	1803, 1, 21;	
287. Enos.....	1805, 5, 8;	
288. Jeffery.....	1807, 6, 21;	1854, 9, 15.
289. Nathan.....	1810, 2, 13;	
290. Ezra.....	1812, 4, 21;	
291. John.....	1814, 1, 11;	1855, 3, 20.
292. Thomas.....	1816, 1, 12;	1840, 8, 16.
293. Amy C.....	1818, 3, 21;	
294. Ellwood.....	1820, 11, 11;	
295. Chalkey.....	1824, 5, 26;	1825, 7, 18.

\*

No. 55. Ezra Cope was married 1807, 4, 16, to Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Ann Taylor, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They settled on the southern portion of his father's farm. Sarah died 1814, 1, 28. Ezra died in Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
296. Amy H.....	1808, 1, 24;	1809, 6, 19.
297. Edge T.....	1809, 10, 10;	
298. Nathan.....	1811, 4, 1;	

Ezra's second marriage was 1816, 9, 18, to Hannah, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Kersey, of East Caln Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
299. Sarah.....	1818, 3, 26;	
300. Elizabeth.....	1819, 11, 26;	deceased.
301. Oliver E.....	1824, 11, 1;	

\* \*

No. 56. Sarah Cope married James Miller. They resided at Penningtonville, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
302. Mary Ann... ..		
303. Harriet.....		

\*

No. 57. John Cope was married 1786, 9, 13, at York, Pennsylvania, to Mary, daughter of Herman and Lydia Updegraff, of that place.

	BORN.	DIED.
304. Lydia.....	1787, 8, 27;	
305. Herman.....	1789, 7, 16;	

Some time after John's death, Mary was married 1811, 6, 12, to Amos James of Baltimore, where she died 1831.

\*

No. 58. William Cope was married at Hagerstown, Maryland, to Elizabeth, daughter of Frederick and Catharine Rohrer, of that place. They afterward removed to Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
306. Caleb.....	1797, 7, 18;	
307. Catharine E.....	1799, 3, 13;	
308. Frederick J.....	1801, 10, 14;	

\*

No. 59. Thomas P. Cope removed from Lancaster to Philadelphia about the year 1784 or 1785, and afterward married Mary, daughter of John and Rachel Drinker, of the latter place.

	BORN.	DIED.
309. Henry.....	1793, 6, 8;	
310. Francis .....	1794, 10, 27;	deceased.
311. Caroline R.....	1796, 6, 10;	"
312. William D.....	1798, 5, 31;	
313. A son.....	1801, 8, 4;	1801, 8, 4.
314. Caroline R.....	1802, 10, 21;	
315. Alfred.....	1806, 4, 13;	
316. Eleanor.....	1807, 10, 10;	1847, 9, 1.

\*

No. 60. Israel Cope was married 1801, 11, 12, in

Philadelphia, to Margaret, daughter of Marmaduke and Mary Cooper. Margaret died 1817, 10.

	BORN.	DIED.
317. Mary Ann.....	1803, 1, 11;	
318. Marmaduke C.....	1804, 7, 3;	
319. Emeline.....	1806, 9, 28;	1828, 11, 16.
320. Anna .....	1808, 12, 26;	1812.
321. Elizabeth C.....	1812, 6, 19;	
322. Lydia C.....	1817, 6, 29;	1856, 5, 9.

\*

No. 61. Jasper Cope was married 1800, 10, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Rebecca, daughter of Joseph and Abigail Shoemaker, of that place. She was born 1781, 7, 23, and died 1856, 1, 13, at Winchester, Virginia, on the return home from a journey South. Jasper resided in Baltimore previous to, and for nine years after, his marriage. He then removed to Philadelphia, where he died.

	BORN.	DIED.
323. Charles S.....	1802, 10, 14;	1845, 8, 26.
324. Abbey Ann .....	1804, 9, 28;	1845, 5, 11.
325. Edward .....	1807, 2, 5;	1808, 8, 4.
326. Emma .....	1808, 12, 10;	
327. Oliver.....	1813, 1, 23;	1832, 1, 23.
328. Jasper.....	1815, 8, 21;	
329. Rebecca.....	1822, 5, 12;	

\*

No. 62. Hannah Cope married Simon Cranston, of Stanton, Delaware, where she died.

No children.

\*

\*

\*

No. 63. Mary Cope married John Johnson, of Frederick county, Virginia, where they resided. John was born 1770, 12, 15, and died 1845, 6, 3.

	BORN.	DIED.
330. Jane .....	1794, 1, 31;	
331. John.....	1795, 3, 7;	1849, 11, 10.
332. George.....	1796, 12, 25;	1858.
333. Joshua.....	1801, 5, 4;	1853.
334. Hannah.....	1802, 3, 9;	

\*

No. 64. George Cope was married 1790, 4, 15, to Abigail, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. She was born 1768, 1, 15; died 1846, 6, 21. They removed to Concord, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
335. Mary .....	1791, 1, 16;	
336. Joshua.....	1792, 8, 4;	
337. James .....	1794, 12, 17;	1845, 8, 4.
338. George.....	1796, 12, 13;	
339. Abigail.....	1799, 2, 19;	
340. Jane .....	1801, 10, 28;	
341. Sarah.....	1806, 4, 8;	1837, 8, 19.
342. Rachel .....	1808, 7, 12;	1827, 10, 5.
343. Caleb H.....	1811, 8, 21;	

\*

No. 65. John Cope was married 1793, to Grace, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. She was born 1763, 3, 9, and died 1855, 3, 30. They removed to Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
344. William.....	1796, 8, 1;	
345. Joseph.....	1799, 1, 9;	
346. Isaac .....	1801, 2, 1;	
347. John.....	1803, 4, 25;	
348. James .....	1806, 11, 9;	

\*

No. 66. Charity Cope married Edward Pennell, of Frederick County, Virginia, and died in Guernsey County, Ohio. She had no children.

\*

No. 67. Jane Cope was married 1790, to Edward Ferguson, of Frederick County, Virginia. They had two children :

	BORN.	DIED.
349. Jane .....		
350. Abigail.....	1792, 12, 29 ;	

Her second marriage was to Mordecai Gill, of same place. They had no children. Jane died in Guernsey County, Ohio.

\*                   \*

No. 68. Samuel Cope was married 1797, 11, 30, to Sarah, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. They removed from Virginia to Green Township, Harrison County, Ohio, in 1823. Sarah was born 1778, 2, 27, and died 1828, 8, 15. Samuel removed to Guernsey County, Ohio, in 1839, and died there.

	BORN.	DIED.
351. John.....	1799, 11, 30 ;	
352. Elizabeth.....	1801, 11, 30 ;	
353. Susanna.....	1803, 1, 29 ;	
354. Abigail .....	1805, 11, 2 ;	
355. Joshua.....	1808, 8, 9 ;	
356. Jane.....	1811, 5, 31 ;	
357. Sarah.....	1814, 7, 17 ;	
358. Anna.....	1816, 10, 2 ;	
359. Mary.....	1819, 8, 2 ;	
360. Rachel.....	1823, 1, 20 ;	

\*

No. 70. Joshua Cope was married to Isabella McRea, 1807. They removed to Ohio, 1811. Joshua died in Hardin County, Ohio. Isabella died 1859, 6, 20.

	BORN.	DIED.
361. Charles .....	1807, 10, 20 ;	
362. Hannah.....	1809, 8, 13 ;	1841, 3.
363. William.....	1811, 10, 1 ;	
364. Joshua.....	1813, 12, 12 ;	
365. Jane.....	1816, 6, 11 ;	
366. George.....	1817, 7, 27 ;	
367. Lydia.....	1820, 12, 25 ;	

The first three were born in Frederick County, Virginia; the fourth in Ross County, Ohio; fifth and sixth in Madison County, and the last in Marion County, Ohio.

\* \* \*

No. 73. Elizabeth Cope married Jacob, son of James and Ann Jefferis, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. Jacob was born 1764, 9, 26; died 1840, 11, 20.

	BORN.	DIED.
368. Joseph.....	1794, 4, 24 ;	
369. Ann.....	1794, 4, 24 ;	deceased.
370. Sarah.....	1795, 10, 25 ;	
371. Hannah.....	1797, 10, 10 ;	
372. Rachel.....	1800, 10, 21 ;	
373. Charity .....	1805, 5, 11 ;	
374. Mary.....	1807, 8, 28 ;	1814, 3, 14.
375. John.....	1811, 3, 15 ;	1836, 11, 25.
376. Oliver.....	1813, 11, 9 ;	

\* \*

No. 75. Sarah Cope married John, son of James and Eleanor Gibbons. They resided at various places in Chester County, and finally removed to Tompkins County, New York, where John died in 1847. Sarah is still living.

	BORN.	DIED.
377. Jane S.....	1802, 1, 10;	
378. Ann T.....	1803, 3, 25;	
379. James.....	1805, 6, 5;	1831.
380. Joseph.....	1807, 7, 11;	
381. John.....	1809, 7, 14;	1849.
382. Ellen... ..	1811, 7, 15;	1824.
383. Peters.....	1814, 2, 8;	
384. William.....	1816, 9, 11;	
385. Sarah.....	1820, 6, 1;	
386. Isaac.....	1823, 6, 3;	

\*

No. 80. Joseph Cope was married 1823, 11, 27, to Rachel W., daughter of Samuel and Sarah Cope, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. (See No. 172.)

He inherited his father's farm in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
387. Ann.....	1824, 11, 1;	
388. John.....	1825, 11, 23;	
389. Paschall.....	1827, 1, 7;	
390. William C.....	1828, 7, 28;	
391. Ellen.....	1830, 2, 10;	
392. Edward Y.....	1831, 8, 1;	

Joseph's second marriage was 1838, 4, 8, to Eliza, daughter of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1799, 11, 4.

	BORN.	DIED.
393. Rachel W.....	1839, 3, 26;	
394. Gilbert.....	1840, 8, 17;	



## SIXTH GENERATION.

No. 82. Enos Painter was married 1800, 5, 8, to Hannah, daughter of Jacob and Ann Minshall, of Middletown Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where he settled. Hannah was born 1782, 1, 28, and died 1838, 5, 5.

	BORN.	DIED.
395. Minshall.....	1801, 3, 6;	
396. James.....	1802, 12, 17;	
397. Sarah.....	1804, 12, 19;	1849, 8, 1.
398. Hannah.....	1808, 12, 9;	1840, 11, 8.
399. Sidney.....	1810, 5, 31;	1857, 4, 11.
400. Jacob.....	1814, 6, 22;	
401. Ann.....	1818, 7, 27;	

\* \* \*

No. 86. Joel Carter was married 1798, 7, 26, to Margaret, daughter of Samuel and Isabel Reynolds, of Colerain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1780, 1, 17, and died 1820, 11, 22. They resided in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
402. Hannah.....	1799, 9, 23;	
403. Isabel.....	1800, 11, 23;	
404. Sarah.....	1802, 7, 28;	
405. John.....	1803, 8, 1;	
406. Samuel.....	1805, 4, 14;	
407. Joel.....	1806, 12, 31;	
408. Edith.....	1808, 9, 25;	
409. Enos P.....	1810, 4, 24;	
410. Ellis.....	1811, 12, 28;	1813, 11, 30.
411. Mercy.....	1813, 7, 5;	1813, 11, 2.
412. Levi.....	1814, 8, 25;	
413. Margaret A.....	1816, 4, 10;	
414. James.....	1819, 3, 12;	

Joel's second marriage occurred 1823, 1, 16, to Hannah Hollingsworth.

	BORN.	DIED.
415. Abigail Ann.....		

Hannah's address,—Jerusalem Mills, Harford County, Maryland.

\*

No. 88. Hannah Carter was married 1803, 2, 9, to David, son of Joseph and Catharine Wood, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania. David died 1854, aged about seventy-four.

	BORN.	DIED.
416. Elizabeth.....	1804, 3, 16;	1831, 7, 26.
417. Samuel C.....	1807, 1, 26;	
418. Abner C.....	1809, 10, 4;	
419. Thomas.....		deceased.
420. John.....		"

\*

No. 90. Sarah Carter was married 1806, 4, 16, to Cyrus Milner, who died 1859, 8, 8. Sarah resides near or in Bryansville, York County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
421. Ruth.....	1807, 1, 9;	
422. Joseph.....	1808, 3, 11;	
423. Hester.....	1809, 10, 3;	
424. Samuel.....	1811, 4, 2;	1852, 12, 7.
425. Jane.....	1813, 3, 15;	
426. Nathan.....	1815, 1, 15;	
427. Abner.....	1817, 1, 19;	1853, 5, 16.
428. Cyrus.....	1819, 2, 2;	
429. Stephen.....	1821, 3, 20;	1821, 4, 2.
430. Amor.....	1822, 7, 8;	
431. Catharine.....	1823, 3, 16;	

\*

No. 92. Rachel Carter married Jesse Wood, son of Joseph and Catharine Wood, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
432. Mary.....	1810, 7, 15;	1829, 2, 26.
433. Day.....	1812, 8, 7;	
434. Henry.....	1814, 10, 29;	1817, 6, 14.
435. John.....	1817, 6, 3;	1817, 7, 3.

\*

No. 93. Jeremiah Carter was married 1817, 1, 2, to Susan, daughter of Joseph and Mercy Moore, of West Nottingham, Cecil County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
436. Abner.....	1818, 12, 11;	
437. Samuel.....	1820, 10, 17;	1843, 1, 8.
438. Mercy Moore.....	1822, 11, 29;	
439. Ruth.....	1825, 1, 29;	

\*

No. 94. Ann Carter was married 1825, 4, 20, to Isaac Richardson. They resided in Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, for some time, and from thence removed to Clark County, Ohio, where the two younger children were born.

	BORN.	DIED.
440. Ruth.....	1826, 6, 6;	
441. Hannah.....	1827, 10, 15;	
442. George Carter.....	1831, 10, 30;	
443. Caleb J.....	1834, 5, 12;	

\*

No. 96. Amor Carter was married 1825, 12, 21, to Sophia, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Haines, of West Nottingham, Cecil County, Maryland. She died 1853, 8, 7.

Amor's address,—Fountain Green, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
444. Caroline.....	1827, 1, 25;	
445. Jacob.....	1828, 6, 6;	1860, 4, 10.

	BORN.	DIED.
446. Jeremiah.....	1830, 1, 27;	1831, 8, 21.
447. Amanda.....	1831, 8, 13;	
448. Hannah.....	1834, 6, 4;	
449. George.....	1838, 3, 26;	
450. Mary Rebecca.....	1839, 8, 8;	
451. Ruth Ann.....	1847, 8, 15;	
452. Samuel.....	1849, 6, 18;	

\* \*

No. 102. Joseph Carter was married 1821, 3, to Rachel Yarnall, daughter of Mordecai and Elizabeth Yarnall. He resides at Conshohocken, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
453. Mordecai.....	1822, 2, 24;	
454. James .....	1823, 10, 4;	
455. Hannah P.....	1825, 4, 18;	
456. Brinton .....	1827, 8, 15;	
457. Samuel.....	1829, 9, 10;	
458. Elizabeth.....	1832, 3, 4;	
459. Rachel.....	1834, 7, 10;	
460. Joseph.....	1838, 9, 12;	1847, 9.

\*

No. 104. James Carter was married 1818, 4, 16, to Prudence, daughter of Ephraim and Prudence Blackburn, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1799, 2, 14. They removed to Ohio 1829, 8, 5.

Address—E. Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
461. Ephraim S.....	1819, 2, 20;	
462. Mary Ann.....	1821, 2, 27;	
463. Joseph B.....	1823, 1, 26;	1823, 8, 8.
464. Prudence R.....	1824, 8, 16;	
465. Clarissa M.....	1826, 11, 12;	
466. Narcissa.....	1829, 2, 2;	1844, 7, 24.
467. Elizabeth B.....	1831, 7, 15;	

	BORN.	DIED.
468. Margaretta S.....	1833, 12, 18 ;	
469. S. Byron.....	1836, 4, 1 ;	
470. James Marion.....	1839, 2, 2 ;	
471. Robert.....	1841, 3, 21 ;	deceased.
472. Phylander W.....	1843, 11, 4 ;	"

\*            \*

No. 105. John Forsythe was married 1812, 9, 23, to Ruth, daughter of William and Susanna Truman, of West Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Ruth died 1847, 9, 3. John resides in West Goshen Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
473. Susan.....	1813, 8, 26 ;	1813, 9, 10.
474. Truman.....	1814, 10, 14 ;	1814, 10, 31.
475. Hannah.....	1815, 10, 15 ;	
476. Truman.....	1817, 7, 10 ;	1817, 10, 13.
477. Sarah.....	1819, 1, 27 ;	
478. James.....	1821, 2, 11 ;	
479. Truman.....	1823, 4, 30 ;	

\*

No. 106. James Forsythe was married 1810, 12, 19, to Ann, daughter of William and Susanna Truman. They resided in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
480. William.....	1811, 11, 20 ;	
481. John.....	1813, 10, 28 ;	1814, 9, 30.
482. Susanna.....	1815, 5, 1 ;	
483. John.....	1817, 4, 29 ;	
484. Mary.....	1820, 3, 14 ;	1822, 7, 10.
485. Elizabeth.....	1821, 7, 20 ;	
486. Lewis.....	1825, 4, 3 ;	

\*

No. 107. Hannah Forsythe was married 1813, 5, 5,

to Enos, son of Enos and Sarah Thomas, of East Goshen, Chester County, where they settled. Present residence—West Chester, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
487. John.....	1815, 11, 21;	
488. Sally.....	1818, 12, 19;	1851, 7, 23.
489. Hannah.....	1822, 2, 3;	
490. Enos.....	1826, 5, 12;	1854, 11, 26.

\* \* \*

No. 108. John Carter was married 1834, 7, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Nathan and Sarah Shoemaker, of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1812, 6, 14; died 1858, 7, 9. John resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
491. Rebecca.....	1835, 8, 17;	
492. Mary E.....	1836, 10, 12;	1837, 9, 21.
493. John E.....	1838, 2, 25;	
494. Alice H.....	1839, 6, 17;	
495. Joseph S.....	1840, 11, 15;	1845, 1, 18.
496. William H.....	1842, 5, 12;	1843, 4, 28.
497. Charles S.....	1843, 11, 30;	
498. Sarah S.....	1845, 7, 1;	
499. George H.....	1846, 11, 12;	1848, 8, 9.
500. Hannah F.....	1848, 4, 13;	

\*

No. 109. Henry Carter married Mary Ann, daughter of Joel and Alice Jackson, of Londongrove, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Henry's address—Lyle, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
501. John J.....	1826, 12, 23;	
502. Evan M.....	1828,	1829, 8.
503. Alice Ann .....	1830, 11, 13;	
504. Anna Maria.....	1833, 5, 3;	

## SIXTH GENERATION.

63

	BORN.	DIED.
505. Henry Harlan.....	1835, 12, 31 ;	
506. Edith Rebecca .....	1838, 8, 25 ;	
507. Joel J. ....	1843, 6, 16 ;	
508. Catharine A.....	1846, 4, 7 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 110. Deborah Baldwin married Samuel Jones. They settled in East Bradford Township, Chester County, where they both died 1826. They had no children.

\*

No. 113. Jonathan C. Baldwin was married 1822, 9, 18, to Mary Ann, daughter of Richard and Lydia Jacobs, of East Bradford Township, Chester County. She was born 1803, 11, 17. They reside in East Caln Township, near Downingtown, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
509. John E.....	1823, 3, 28 ;	
510. Hannah.....	1824, 9, 9 ;	1825, 2, 3.
511. Caleb.....	1825, 11, 1 ;	
512. Deborah.....	1827, 7, 17 ;	
513. Caroline.....	1829, 1, 31 ;	1857, 2, 10.
514. Lydia J.....	1830, 12, 3 ;	1834, 10, 6.
515. Richard A.....	1832, 10, 5 ;	1842, 10, 12.
516. J. Hanover.....	1834, 8, 18 ;	
517. Charity .....	1836, 7, 10 ;	
518. Susan P.....	1838, 10, 27 ;	1844, 10, 31.
519. Jonathan C.....	1840, 10, 28 ;	
520. Rebecca S.....	1843, 4, 12 ;	
521. Henry C. ....	1844, 12, 26 ;	1858, 9, 1.
522. Mary A.....	1847, 2, 5 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 116. Charity Cope married Joseph, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Kersey, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided at various places. Joseph deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
523. Samuel C.....		deceased.
524. Esther.....		
525. Ann.....		
526. Gerard C.....		
527. Elizabeth.....		deceased.

\*

No. 117. Rachel Cope was married 1821, 9, 13, to James (son of Evan and Mary) Powell, of East Bradford Township, formerly of Wales. They reside in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
528. Ann Eliza.....	1822, 6, 4;	

\*

No. 118. Gerard B. Cope was married 1826, 1, 12, to Debby L., daughter of Nathan and Rebecca Garrett, of Willistown Township, Chester County. He resides where his father lived,—it being part of the land purchased by his great grandfather, John Cope, in 1712.

	BORN.	DIED.
529. Rebecca G. ....	1826, 12, 11;	
530. Mary Ann.....	1831, 4, 5;	1856, 10, 20.
531. Elizabeth.....	1832, 6, 29;	
532. Samuel.....	1834, 6, 29;	1857, 12, 16.
533. William.....	1836, 8, 15;	
534. Deborah.....	1838, 11, 1;	
535. Emma.....	1844, 6, 3;	

\*

\*

No. 119. David Cope was married 1826, 1, 11, to Debby, daughter of John and Mary Phillips, of East Whiteland Township, Chester County, where they reside. Debby was born 1796, 2, 8.

	BORN.	DIED.
536. Jane M.....	1827, 10, 11;	
537. Mary P.....	1830, 1, 33;	



	BORN.	DIED.
538. Debby E.....	1833, 3, 14;	
539. Elizabeth.....	1836, 9, 5;	
540. Caroline.....	1839, 7, 15;	

\*

No. 120. Samuel Cope was married 1821, 10, 17, to Mary Ann, daughter of Joshua and Hannah Pusey, of Londongrove, Chester County, and settled on his father's farm. Mary Ann was born 1794, 3, 26, and died 1822, 9, 16.

Samuel married again 1835, 3, 12, to Ann, daughter of Daniel and Jane Williams, of Robinson Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
541. Daniel.....	1837, 3, 9;	1856, 10, 7.
542. Mary Ann.....	1839, 5, 25;	
543. Abiah.....	1842, 4, 24;	
544. Morris.....	1845, 5, 20;	
545. David J.....	1848, 6, 20;	1849, 8, 5.
546. Samuel M.....	1848, 6, 20;	1849, 8, 1.

\*

No. 121. Abiah Cope was married 1836, 3, 9, to Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Hannum. They reside in West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
547. Henry.....	1838, 9, 24;	
548. David.....	1840, 9, 18;	

\*

No. 123. Morris Cope was married 1829, 3, 18, to Ann, daughter of Samuel and Ann Swayne, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
549. Samuel S. ....	1838, 1, 12;	
550. Jane Ann.....	1843, 4, 21;	1843, 10, 1.
551. Oliver.....	1844, 10, 13;	1845, 2, 9.

\* \*

No. 124. Phebe Cope married Joseph, son of Thomas and Alice Gheen, of West Goshen Township, Chester County. He was born 1796, 4, 24; died 1844, 5.

	BORN.	DIED.
552. Susan.....	1816, 11, 20;	1856, 8, 27.
553. Emily.....	1819, 1, 24;	1820, 10, 10.
554. Thomas.....	1821, 1, 28;	
555. Alice A.....	1822, 11, 2;	
556. Elizabeth.....	1825, 4, 14;	
557. Caroline.....	1829, 3, 15;	

\*

No. 128. John Cope married Hannah, daughter of Eli and Sarah Hayes, of Newlin Township, Chester County. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
558. Hayes .....	1826, 12, 27;	1834, 2, 15.
559. Allen.....	1829, 2, 26;	
560. T. Savery.....	1831, 6, 11;	
561. Sarah H.....	1833, 10, 1;	
562. Jonathan.....	1835, 12, 15;	1848, 6, 20.
563. Eli H.....	1838, 4, 15;	
564. Zillah M.....	1840, 10, 12;	1844, 9, 15.
565. Hillborn.....	1842, 11, 1;	1844, 6, 20.
566. John.....	1844, 3, 20;	
567. Josiah.....	1844, 3, 20;	

\*

No. 130. Caleb B. Cope married Hannah, daughter of Joshua and Philadelphia Sharpless, of London Britain Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside near Jenkintown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
568. Joshua.....		
569. Alfred.....		
570. Oliver W.....		
571. Mary S.....		

\*

No. 132. Deborah Cope was married 1843, 3, 9, to Thomas, son of Samuel and Sarah Hatton, of Birmingham Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Willistown Township, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
572. Samuel.....	1846, 1, 18;	
573. Jonathan.....	1848, 1, 11;	

\*

No. 133. Jonathan Cope was married 1842, 10, 6, to Gulielma Maria, daughter of Isaac and Alice Thomas, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
574. Anna.....	1843, 7, 17;	
575. Alice Elma.....	1845, 9, 1;	
576. Zillah Mary.....	1850, 4, 28;	
577. Emilie.....	1853, 3, 15;	

\*

No. 135. Darlington Cope married Sally Thomas, (No. 488,) and settled in New London (now Franklin) Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
578. Hannah T.....	1840, 9, 18;	
579. Barclay.....	1842, 9, 11;	
580. Susan.....	1844, 11, 22;	
581. Elizabeth.....	1847, 4, 30;	
582. Enos.....	1850, 6, 7;	

Darlington married again 1853, 2, 24, to Ann Cope, (No. 387.)

	BORN.	DIED.
583. Sallie T.....	1854, 6, 1;	
584. Ellen P.....	1855, 10, 4;	
585. Jonathan.....	1860,	

\* \*

No. 136. John Green was married 1820, 5, 11, to Rebecca, daughter of William and Susanna Chambers, of Kennett Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
586. Asenath C.....	1822, 2, 8;	
587. Elizabeth.....	1823, 10, 28;	

\*

No. 137. Edith Green was married 1821, 12, 19, to Thomas, son of Amos and Elizabeth Darlington, of West Goshen Township, Chester County. Thomas deceased. Edith resides in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
588. Samuel C.....	1822, 8, 30;	
589. Jasper.....	1824, 9, 5;	
590. T. Chalkley.....	1826, 8, 31;	
591. Anna Mary.....	1829, 10, 23;	
592. Edith.....	1831, 10, 30;	
593. Jesse G.....	1835, 11, 5;	
594. Ann Elizabeth.....	1839, 4, 26;	

\* \*

No. 139. Samuel Spackman married Susan A. Babbin, of Marcus Hook, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
595. William .....		
596. Joseph. ....		
597. George.....		
598. Anna.....		
599. Thomas ... ..		

Samuel married again, to Ann, daughter of William and Mary Masters, of Philadelphia, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
600. Susan A.....		
601. Mary M.....		
602. Samuel.....		
603. Henry C.....		
604. William.....		

\*

No. 141. George Spackman was married 1831, 4, 31, to Jane, daughter of John and Isabella Lang, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They reside in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
605. Isabella L.....	1834, 10, 9;	
606. Deborah C.....	1836, 10, 13;	
607. John L.....	1839, 7, 2;	
608. Anna.....	1841, 7, 2;	
609. Thomas.....	1843, 5, 17;	

\*

No. 144. Chalkley Spackman married Adaline Gibbons, and resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
610. Ella Louisa.....		
611. Anna J.....		
612. Edwin.....		
613. Walter.....		
614. Adaline.....		
615. Ellis.....		
616. Mary.....		deceased.

\* \* \*

147. Jacob Cope was married 1805, to Mary, daughter of John and Rachel Pugh, of Chester County, Pennsylvania, and removed to Harrison County, Ohio, 1807. Mary died 1838, 5, 9.

Jacob's address—Cassville, Harrison County, Ohio.

## THE COPE FAMILY.

	BORN.	DIED.
617. Sophia.....	1806, 6, 2;	1839, 4, 17.
618. Rachel.....	1807, 10, 11;	1831, 7, 6.
619. Margaret.....	1809, 5, 4;	
620. Ellis.....	1811, 9, 4;	
621. Hannah.....	1813, 9, 11;	
622. Nathan P.....	1815, 7, 15;	
623. Elizabeth.....	1817, 6, 22;	1854, 2, 23.
624. Martha.....	1821, 3, 14;	1850, 6, 8.
625. Mary.....	1823, 4, 7;	1823, 6, 22.
626. John P.....	1824, 8, 15;	

\*

No. 148. Grace Cope was married 1804, 5, 28, to Nathan, son of David and Hannah Pyle, of Londongrove, Chester County. He was born 1779, 1, 15, and died 1857, 11, 13. They resided in Oxford, Chester County, two years, and then removed to Harford County, Maryland, to a place called after them, "Pylesville."

	BORN.	DIED.
627. David.....	1805, 4, 17;	
628. Elizabeth.....	1806, 12, 1;	
629. John C.....	1809, 4, 25;	
630. Hannah N.....	1812, 7, 12;	
631. Nathan.....	1814, 11, 23;	1819, 12, 15.
632. Margaret.....	1816, 9, 18;	
633. Nathan.....	1824, 12, 16;	

\*

No. 149. David Cope was married 1809, 2, 9, to Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth House. She died 1817, 3, 31, leaving three children:

	BORN.	DIED.
634. John W.....	1811, 5, 8;	1848, 10, 12.
635. Eliza.....	1813, 1, 29;	
636. George.....	1815, 1, 31;	

David married again 1821, 3, 15, to Mary, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Scott.

David's address—Oak Hill, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
637. Margaret.....	1822, 2, 24;	
638. David S.....	1824, 1, 24;	1826, 3, 15.
639. Mary J. S.....	1826; 11, 18;	1842, 10, 1.
640. Sarah.....	1828, 4, 27;	

\*

No. 152. Samuel Cope was married 1810, 4, 11, to Jane, daughter of Thomas and Martha Moore, of Little Britain Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Jane was born 1792, 5, 20, and died 1855, 8, 7. They removed to Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
641. Margaret.....	1811, 11, 7;	1854, 4, 8.
642. Thomas.....	1814, 1, 18;	1857, 7, 26.
643. David.....	1816, 6, 17;	
644. Martha.....	1818, 8, 3;	1841, 6, 2.
645. Samuel.....	1820, 8, 9;	1852, 10, 3.
646. Jacob.....	1822, 10, 7;	
647. Mary A.....	1824, 10, 27;	
648. Nancy J.....	1828, 9, 27;	
649. Israel.....	1830, 5, 8;	1841, 7, 12.
650. Robert C.....	1832, 12, 10;	1835, 5, 9.

\*

\*

No. 154. Grace Cope married James Thorne. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
651. Mary.....		

\*

No. 155. John Cope was married 1803, 6, 30, to Mary McCabe, in Frederick County, Virginia, and removed from that place to Fairfield Township, Columbia County, Ohio, in 1810, where he died.

	BORN.	DIED.
652. Rebecca.....	1804, 11, 20;	
653. Jason C.....	1806, 3, 7;	
654. Edmund.....	1807, 5, 2;	
655. Elizabeth.....	1808, 10, 13;	
656. Ann.....	1812, 9, 22;	
657. Sarah.....	1815, 7, 9;	1857, 11, 27.

\*

No. 156. Joseph Cope was married 1803, to Hannah Davis, who died 1821, 8, 23.

	BORN.	DIED.
658. Mary.....	1804, 10, 27;	
659. Franklin E.....	1807, 4, 4;	
660. Hannah.....	1809,	1856, 1, 1.
661. Levi S.....	1811, 1, 26;	
662. Joseph.....	1813, 4, 7;	
663. James J.....	1815, 4, 5;	1852, 6, 23.
664. Eliza.....	1817, 9, 4;	
665. Amy.....	1819, 8, 12;	
666. Maria.....	1821, 4, 3;	1821, 8, 9.

Joseph married again 1827, 9, to Susanna Starkey.

	BORN.	DIED.
667. Ruth.....	1829, 9,	; 1834, 12.

Joseph settled first near Winchester, Virginia; afterward removed to Ohio.

\*

No. 157. Sarah Cope married Isaac Parker. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
668. Joseph.....		
669. Alice.....		
670. Elizabeth.....		
671. Mary.....		
672. Sarah.....		
673. Samuel.....		
674. Hannah.....		

\*



No. 158. Rebecca Cope married William Nutt. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
675. William B.....		

\*

No. 160. Nathan Cope married Maria, daughter of Isaac and Nancy Sparks, of Fayette County, Penn'a.

Maria's address—Sandyville, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
676. Mary Anne.....		deceased.
677. Isaac.....	1822, 11, 13;	1854, 9, 4.
678. Lucinda.....	1824, 4, 23;	
679. Hannah.....	1825,	1850, 5, 13.
680. Rebecca.....	1827, 12, 14;	1858, 3, 7.
681. Shadrach.....	1830, 1, 7;	

\*

No. 161. David Cope married Martha Wheatly. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
682. Mary.....		deceased.
683. Louisa.....		"
684. John.....		"
685. Nathan.....		"
686. Maria.....		"

\*

No. 163. Joshua Cope married Mary Earl. They settled in Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
687. Elijah.....	1817, 4, 30;	

\*                      \*

No. 164. John Piersol was married 1804, 8, 30, to Anne Morrison, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1786, 9, 1, and died 1854, 9, 15. They removed from Fayette to Stark County, Ohio, 1813; from Stark

to Trumbull County, 1817; and from Trumbull to Mercer County, Pennsylvania, 1848.

Address—Sheakleyville, Mercer County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
688. Joseph M.....	1806, 2, 8;	
689. Grace.....	1808, 9, 17;	
690. William.....	1810, 9, 26;	1815, 7, 5.
691. Richard O.....	1813, 1, 19;	
692. Jane.....	1815, 12, 3;	
693. Samuel R.....	1818, 1, 1;	
694. Sarah.....	1819, 11, 27;	
695. Mary Ann.....	1822, 3, 11;	
696. Elizabeth.....	1824, 4, 9;	
697. William G.....	1826, 6, 11;	
698. Edith.....	1828, 9, 20;	
699. Nancy Louisa.....	1830, 11, 1;	

\*

No. 165. Sarah Piersol was married 1803, 5, 3, to Richard Osborn, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Trumbull County, Ohio. Richard died 1857, 3.

	BORN.	DIED.
700. William.....	1804,	
701. John.....	1806, 10, 4;	
702. Mary.....	1810, 4, 24;	
703. Hiram.....	1814, 5, ;	
704. Elizabeth.....	1817, 4, 3;	
705. James.....	1820, 6, 4;	

\*

No. 166. Jeremiah Piersol married Mary Beal. His address—Searights, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
706. Elizabeth.....	1811.	
707. Samuel.....	1813.	
708. Isaac.....	1815.	1841.
709. Jeremiah.....	1817.	

	BORN.	DIED.
710. Benjamin.....	1819.	1820.
711. Sarah.....	1821.	
712. Ann.....	1824.	1852.
713. William.....	1826.	
714. Levi.....	1828.	
715. Uriah.....	1830.	
716. Mary.....	1833.	1833.
717. Grace.....	1834.	

\*

No. 167. Samuel Piersol was married 1819, 11, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Micajah and Esther Smith, of Redstone Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Sarah was born 1801, 8, 8.

Samuel's address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
718. Lewis.....	1820, 8, 11;	
719. Mary Ann.....	1825, 10, 14;	1857, 7, 14.
720. James B.....	1832, 12, 29;	
721. Ewing.....	1842, 7, 19;	1848, 1, 3.

\*

No. 168. Mary Piersol married Nicholas Beal, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Guernsey County, Ohio, 1821. Nicholas died in Union County, Ohio. Mary lives in Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
722. Jeremiah.....	1811, 7, 17;	
723. Hiram.....	1813, 7, 3;	
724. Elizabeth.....		
725. Prudence.....	1817, 11, 19;	
726. Sharpless.....	1819, 11, 21;	
727. William.....	1821, 9, 10;	
728. Benjamin.....		deceased.
729. Rachel.....		
730. Isaiah.....	1832, 10, 5;	
731. Mary Ann.....		deceased.
732. Curtis.....		

\*

No. 169. Elizabeth Piersol was married 1818, 3, 18, to Samuel, son of Jonathan and Edith Sharpless, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. Samuel was born 1793, 2, 25, and died 1846, 6, 25.

Elizabeth's address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
733. Elma.....	1820, 2, 10;	
734. Edith N.....	1822, 1, 10;	
735. William P.....	1824, 3, 9;	
736. Louisa.....	1826, 5, 1;	1846, 8, 20.
737. Minerva.....	1828, 10, 21;	
738. Jonathan.....	1831, 12, 30;	

\*

No. 170. William Piersol was married 1826, 7, 9, to Edith, daughter of Jonathan and Edith Sharpless, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
739. Jesse J.....	1827, 5, 12;	
740. Jonathan S.....	1828, 12, 12;	1833, 5, 14.
741. Jeremiah.....	1830, 11, 24;	1833, 4, 29.
742. Edith.....	1833, 8, 21;	
743. William.....	1835, 6, 6;	
744. Eli C.....	1837, 4, 4;	
745. Elizabeth J.....	1839, 8, 21;	
746. Jasper C.....	1841, 5, 22;	1850, 11, 9.
747. Grace C.....	1846, 3, 4;	
748. Sarah Mary.....	1852, 1, 14;	

\*

No. 171. James Piersol was married 1823, 6, 29, to Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Gue, of Perry Township, Fayette County, where they reside. Elizabeth was born 1806, 10, 2.

	BORN.	DIED.
749. John .....	1825, 6, 10;	
750. Mary Jane.....	1827, 12, 2;	
751. James H.....	1830, 2, 5;	
752. Sarah.....	1832, 2, 6;	
753. Joseph....	1834, 7, 4;	
754. Emeline.....	1837, 2, 2;	
755. Edith.....	1839, 3, 17;	
756. Nancy B.....	1842, 5, 6;	
757. Jacob Lindley.....	1851, 11, 28;	

\* \*

No. 172. Rachel W. Cope married Joseph Cope.  
(No. 80.)

\*

No. 173. Joseph H. Cope was married 1825, 12, 28,  
to Rebecca, daughter of William and Martha Milhouse,  
of Jefferson County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
758. Lindley .....	1826, 10, 4;	
759. William M.....	1829, 10, 22;	
760. Willits.....	1833, 5, 20;	
761. Samuel.....	1834, 10, 18;	
762. Benjamin W.....	1843, 3, 8;	
763. Martha M.....	1845, 8, 24;	
764. Sarah.....	1849, 7, 21;	

\*

No. 174. Samuel Cope was married 1829, 9, 2, to  
Mercy, daughter of Samuel and Agnes Vail, of Fayette  
County, Pennsylvania. Mercy was born 1808, 1, 17.

Her address—Redstone, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
765. Jasper.....	1830, 7, 5;	1832, 1, 21.
766. Martha V.....	1832, 9, 1;	
767. Louis.....	1836, 2, 15;	
768. Willits.....	1838, 5, 13;	1859, 3, 29.
769. Elma.....	1840, 12, 25;	

\*

No. 176. Lydia Cope was married 1829, 1, 8, to Benjamin, son of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Benjamin was born 1800, 12, 13.

	BORN.	DIED.
770. Sarah Ann.....	1829, 10, 27;	
771. Mary .....	1831, 11, 7;	
772. Eliza C.....	1834, 9, 23;	
773. Samuel C.....	1839, 4, 19;	
774. Susan M.....	1842, 3, 31;	

\*

No. 177. Dawsey Cope was married 1834, 5, 7, to Sarah Ann, daughter of John and Sarah Brinton, of Alleghany County, Pennsylvania. Dawsey deceased.

Sarah Ann's address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
775. Rachel W.....	1835, 4, 10;	
776. Emmor.....	1836, 8, 24;	
777. Mary .....	1838, 10, 31;	
778. Lydia.....	1841, 5, 29;	1842, 9, 8.
779. Melissa .....	1844, 2, 14;	
780. Lucinda.....	1848, 1, 28;	

\*

No. 179. Elma Cope was married 1838, 8, to Jesse D., son of Samuel and Agnes Vail, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Jesse was born 1814, 3.

They reside near Benton, Elkhart County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
781. Melissa D.....	1839, 8,	; 1839, 11.
782. Margaret B.....	1840, 9,	; 1841, 1.
783. Samuel C.....	1843, 3,	;
784. Sarah W.....	1845, 11,	;
785. Louis W.....	1851, 1,	;

\* \*

No. 180. Susan Cook was married 1806, 12, 25, to

Samuel Sharp. He was born 1780, 9, 22, and died 1846, 3, 1. They removed from Fayette County, Penn'a, to Brown County, Ohio, 1816, 11, and from Brown to Green County, Ohio, with their four younger children, in 1839.

	BORN.	DIED.
786. Thomas.....		deceased.
787. Morgan.....	1808, 10, 31;	
788. Eliza Ann.....	1811, 2, 4;	
789. Thomas.....	1813, 5, 3;	
790. Lydia.....	1816, 3, 16;	
791. Henry.....	1818, 12, 2;	
792. Susan.....	1822, 2, 11;	
793. Samuel.....	1824, 12, 25;	1852, 9, 26.
794. Melissa.....	1829, 2, 27;	1854, 3, 7.

\*

No. 181. John Cook was married 1812, 6, 30, to Rachel, daughter of Henry and Susan Murphy, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1785, 5, 14.

They removed from Washington Township to Redstone Township, Fayette County, in 1814, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
795. Thomas.....	1813, 4, 3;	
796. Henry.....	1814, 8, 9;	
797. John Foster.....	1822, 12, 21;	
798. James M.....	1826, 11, 20;	

\*

No. 182. Mary Cook was married 1812, 1, 1, to John, son of John and Elizabeth Lloyd, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1792, 2, 3; died 1855, 9, 15.

They removed from Fayette County to Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, in 1816.

No children.

\*

No. 183. Sarah Cook was married 1813, 8, 10, to Ephraim, son of Isaac and Nancy Sparks, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Ephraim was born 1790, 1, 1.

They removed to Warren Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, in 1817.

	BORN.	DIED.
799. Randall .....	1814, 1, 14 ;	
800. Thomas.....	1815, 12, 23 ;	
801. David.....	1818, 2, 22 ;	
802. Isaac.....	1820, 2, 16 ;	
803. Elizabeth.....	1821, 5, 23 ;	
804. Ann.....	1823, 11, 18 ;	1852, 6, 5.
805. Mary.....	1827, 2, 11 ;	

\*

No. 184. Elizabeth Cook was married 1832, 2, 8, to James, son of James and Alice Hamer, of Manchester, England. He was born 1804, 2, 3. They reside at Cookstown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
806. Mary L.....	1833, 9, 23 ;	
807. Ellen .....	1834, 12, 13 ;	1842, 8, 4.
808. Alice .....	1836, 4, 21 ;	
809. Sarah J.....	1838, 1, 9 ;	
810. Elizabeth.....	1839, 10, 7 ;	
811. Rachel.....	1840, 10, 23 ;	1843, 2, 23.

\*

No. 185. Ruth Cook was married 1825, 5, 19, to Andrew, son of John and Elizabeth Bowman, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, who was born 1797, 5, 16.

Andrew's address—Flatwoods, Fayette County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
812. John.....	1826, 7, 9 ;	
813. Ann Eliza.....	1828, 4, 11 ;	



	BORN.	DIED.
814. Thomas C.....	1830, 5, 25 ;	1851, 11, 9.
815. Henry G.....	1838, 2, 18 ;	

\*

No. 186. Rachel Cook was married 1822, 7, 1, to Stephen Maxon, son of Stephen and Margaret Maxon, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. Thomas was born 1801, 10, 5, and died 1859, 12, 23. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, till 1828; thence to Washington County. Rachel died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
816. Thomas K.....	1823, 4, 27 ;	
817. Oliver P.....	1824, 4, 24 ;	
818. Eliza Ann.....	1825, 1, 5 ;	
819. John L.....	1827, 10, 27 ;	1852, 1, 5.
820. Melvina M.....	1829, 11, 10 ;	
821. William L.....	1831, 3, 31 ;	

\*

No. 187. Nancy Cook married Ephraim Jackson.

	BORN.	DIED.
822. Sarah Ann.....		
823. Elizabeth .....		
824. Thomas .....		
825. George .....		
826. Rachel.....		
827. Orlena.....		
828. John.....		
829. Abram.....		
830. Nancy.....		
831. Ephraim.....		

\*

No. 188. Thomas Cook was married 1832, 4, 30, to Eliza Anne, daughter of James and Anne Dunn, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a, where they

reside, having removed there from Redstone Township, in 1833.

	BORN.	DIED.
832. William L.....	1833, 2, 7;	1842, 3, 25.
833. Mary .....	1835, 8, 24;	
834. Thomas .....	1839, 5, 3;	
835. Robert M. P.....	1841, 6, 28;	
836 Ann Eliza.....	1844, 6, 20;	1851, 1, 2.

\*            \*

No. 189. Mary Cope was married, 1814 7, 7, to Thomas Price.

His address is—Locke, Elkhart County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
837. Ezekiel.....	1815, 6, 1;	
838. Jesse.....	1818, 1, 20;	1857, 10.
839. Isaac.....	1819, 11, 28;	
840. Sarah.....	1822, 1, 21;	
841. John.....	1824, 1, 10;	
842. Thomas.....	1826, 10, 29;	

\*

No. 190. Joseph Cope was married 1816, 10, 30, to Elizabeth Fisher, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Fisher, of Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth died 1851, 3, 10. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
843. Ruth.....	1817, 8, 18;	
844. Elihu.....	1819, 1, 21;	
845. Uriah.....	1821, 1, 31;	1841, 5, 5.
846. Anna.....	1822, 12, 7;	
847. Sarah R.....	1824, 9, 1;	1856, 10, 9.

\*

No. 191. John Cope was married 1819, to Sarah, daughter of George Smith, of Washington County, Pennsylvania. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, till 1846, then removed to Washington County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
848. George .....	1820, 6, 11;	
849. Oliver .....	1822, 2, 28;	
850. Isaac P.....	1824, 1, 22;	
851. Hannah.....	1826, 4, 14;	
852. John S.....	1827, 11, 27;	1832, 8, 25.
853. Sarah Ann.....	1829, 10, 8;	1830, 5, 31.
854. Mary Ann.....	1831, 7, 22;	
855. Dawsey.....	1833, 4, 20;	
856. Ruth Ann.....	1835, 6, 29;	deceased.
857. Sarah Jane.....	1839, 12, 28;	
858. Henry .....	1837, 8, 10;	
859. John C.....	1842, 3, 5;	
860. Charles B.....		

\*

No. 192. Judith Cope was married 1821, 1, 4, to Moses, son of William and Mary Pennock. They removed from Fayette County, Pennsylvania, to Stark County, Ohio, where Moses died 1847, 9, 12.

	BORN.	DIED.
861. Isaac C.....	1822, 3, 16;	1849, 6,
862. Mary .....	1823, 12, 18;	1848, 3,
863. Sarah C.....	1826, 4, 22;	1847, 9, 23.
864. Hannah.....	1828, 5, 3;	1848, 9, 18.
865. William.....	1830, 6, 14;	1855, 12, 30.
866. John C.....	1832, 7, 24;	1859, 4, 3.
867. Esther.....	1834, 8, 22;	1852, 9, 18.
868. Elizabeth.....	1837, 4, 29;	
869. Anna.....	1840, 1, 13;	

\*

No. 193. Sarah Cope was married 1821, 5, 24, to Michael, son of John and Mary Hagaman, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Michigan.

Address—Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

	BORN.	DIED.
870. Ruth .....	1822, 6, 10;	1857, 3, 26
871. Maria.....	1824, 3, 22;	
872. Isaac.....	1826, 5, 12;	
873. Anna.....	1828, 8, 25;	
874. John.....	1831, 3, 9;	
875. Joseph.....	1833, 7, 19;	
876. Sarah.....	1836, 9, 13;	
877. Martha.....	1840, 9, 8;	
878. Rachel.....	1843, 3, 4;	

\*

No. 195. Isaac Cope was married 1827, 12, 12, to Rachel, daughter of Moses and Abigail Embree.

Isaac's address—Marboro', Stark County, Ohio.

Rachel died 1857, 10, 1.

	BORN.	DIED.
879. John A.....	1829, 7, 12;	
880. Abiah.....	1830, 10, 9;	1853, 6, 25.
881. Ellis W.....	1832, 7, 8;	
882. Hiram.....	1834, 5, 5;	1849, 9, 8.
883. Melissa A.....	1836, 1, 8;	1853, 5, 10.
884. Cyrus.....	1838, 2, 3;	
885. Lucinda.....	1841, 8, 10;	
886. Sarah Ann.....	1843, 9, 13;	
887. Emeline.....	1846, 2, 14;	
888. Oliver.....	1848, 8, 23;	1849, 4, 25.

\*

No. 197. Ruth Cope was married 1827, 8, 22, to Aaron Vansyoc. They removed to Washington County, Pennsylvania, and from thence, in 1842, to Stark County, Ohio, and in 1854, to Warren County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
889. Isaac .....	1828, 7, 15;	
890. Enoch P.....	1830, 1, 19;	
891. John.....	1831, 11, 10;	1842, 5, 5.
892. Jesse .....	1833, 3, 14;	

SIXTH GENERATION.

	BORN.	DIED.
893. Abraham E.....	1834, 12, 6;	
894. Sarah Jane.....	1836, 11, 28;	
895. Amos.....	1838, 4, 18;	
896. Harrison.....	1840, 1, 18;	
897. Simeon.....	1842, 10, 26;	
898. Oliver T.....	1846, 7, 18;	
899. Lydia.....	1848, 2, 28;	
900. Aaron E.....	1850, 3, 22;	

\*

No. 198. Jesse Cope was married 1833, 12, 6, to Elizabeth, daughter of James A. and Rebecca McGrew, of North Huntingdon Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Redstone, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
901. Rebecca M.....	1834, 11, 3;	
902. Sarah Ann.....	1835, 11, 20;	
903. Caroline.....	1837, 4, 30;	
904. Emily.....	1838, 12, 29;	
905. Mary.....	1840, 11, 25;	
906. James A.....	1842, 10, 14;	
907. Mercy.....	1844, 11, 3;	
908. Albert.....	1846, 10, 26;	
909. Allen.....	1848, 11, 30;	
910. Lydia.....	1850, 12, 27;	
911. Almira.....	1853, 10, 12;	

\* \* \*

No. 199. Caleb Cope married Rebecca Stratton. He died in Wabash County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
912. Ruth.....		
913. Simon.....		deceased.
914. Luanna.....		
915. Eliza.....		
916. Lydia.....		

	BORN.	DIED.
917. Samuel.....		
918. Benjamin W.....		

\*

No. 200. Simon Cope was married 1823, 9, 4, to Mary Altdoeffer, who was born 1802, 1, 20; died 1847, 8, 9.

Simon's address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
919. Eliza.....	1824, 6, 9;	
920. John.....	1827, 6, 24;	
921. Nelson.....	1838, 5, 26;	1841, 6, 18.

Simon married again 1849, 2, 15, to Rachel Pritchett, who was born 1808, 8, 3.

	BORN.	DIED.
922. William.....	1850, 3, 21;	

\*

No. 201. Mary Cope married John Paxton. Both deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
923. Ruth Ann.....		deceased.
924. Benjamin.....		"
925. Eli.....		
926. Nelson.....		
927. Samuel.....		
928. Charles.....		deceased.
929. Mary Edith.....		"

\*

No. 202. Edith Cope was married 1824, 8, 5, in Henry County, Indiana, to John, son of Matthew and Ruth Elliot. John was born 1802, 11, 25, and died 1837, 5, 2. They resided in Wayne County, Indiana, until 1834, when they removed to Elkhart County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
930. James Riley.....	1825, 5, 13;	
931. John Clarkson.....	1827, 1, 20;	
932. Matthew .....	1828, 8, 28;	
933. Mary Ann.....	1830, 2, 20;	
934. Eli .....	1832, 3, 2;	
935. Nancy Jane .....	1834, 4, 30;	1835, 9, 1.
936. Louisa Jane .....	1837, 2, 7;	1842, 8, 9.

Edith removed from Elkhart to Henry County, Indiana, 1838, where she was married again, 1840, 6, 25, to Ephraim, son of Benjamin and Amy Stratton. Ephraim was born 1803, 6, 23. They removed to Iowa, 1854.

Address—Cambridge, Story County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
937. Leuama H.....	1841, 3, 21;	
938. Levi.....	1842, 8, 7;	
939. Simon C.....	1844, 2, 1;	
940. Edith .....	1846, 11, 21;	1853, 9, 6.
941. Malinda Jane.....	1848, 1, 28;	
942. Lucinda Evaline.....	1852, 12, 28;	1853, 9, 14.

\*

No. 203. Ruth Anna Cope was married 1832, 4, 12, to Aquila Raridan, of Franklin County, Indiana, where she resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
943. Ellen Mary.....	1833, 10, 22;	
944. Ann Rebecca.....	1836, 8, 11;	1842, 8, 10.
945. Matilda .....	1839, 1, 16;	
946. Emily.....	1841, 4, 25;	
947. Moses .....	1843, 5, 8;	
948. Sarah.....	1845, 10, 10;	
949. Jennett .....	1848, 4, 23;	
950. Louisa.....	1850, 10, 19;	
951. Martha E.....	1853, 3, 17;	
952. Cornelia .....	1856, 8, 25;	
953. Albert Cope.....	1860, 3, 9;	

\*

No. 204. Joseph Cope married Eliza Savage, and resides in Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
954. Jefferson Eugene.....		
955. Jacob John.....		
956. Serena Jane.....		
957. George Marion.....		

\* \* \*

No. 205. Henry Cope was married 1840, 5, 20, to Matilda D. Swearingen. They reside at Wellsville, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
958. Webster.....	1841, 1, 24;	
959. Virlinda Martha.....	1842, 9, 23;	
960. Samuel S.....	1844, 7, 28;	
961. Harriet S.....	1846, 8, 8;	
962. Amy.....	1848, 11, 11;	
963. Henry.....	1850, 12, 19;	1857, 5, 4.
964. Winfield Scott.....	1854, 5, 13;	

\* \* \*

No. 206. John Cope married Mary Pemberton, and removed to Wood County, Ohio, about 1834, where they died.

	BORN.	DIED.
965. James.....		deceased.

\* \* \*

No. 208. Mary Cope was married 1837, 1, 19, to John Boyce. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
966. Amy Adaline.....	1839, 5, 20;	
967. Agnes Mary.....	1841, 6, 25;	
968. Infant, nameless.....		deceased
969. Martha Matilda.....	1845, 8, 27;	

\* \* \*



No. 209. Caleb Cope was married 1838, 4, 12, to Sophia Hammond. They reside near Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
970. Virginia.....	1839, 1, 31 ;	
971. Lorenzo Dow.....	1840, 9, 2 ;	
972. Thomas Hammond....	1842, 4, 24 ;	
973. John Alonzo.....	1844, 4, 14 ;	
974. Mary E.....	1846, 8, 10 ;	1846, 10, 10.
975. Margaret Amy.....	1847, 10, 9 ;	
976. Matilda .....	1850, 2, 12 ;	
977. Mary Adaline .....	1852, 1, 1 ;	
978. Virlinda.....	1854, 9, 16 ;	
979. Charles Fremont .....	1857, 4, 18 ;	

\*

No. 210. Eli Cope was married 1839, 3, 21, to Jane C. McMillan, who died 1856, 11, 15.

	BORN.	DIED.
980. Amy Alexena.....	1840, 2, 15 ;	
981. A son.....	1842, 6, 22 ;	1842, 6, 22.
982. Margaret H.....	1843, 10, 10 ;	
983. Mary Melissa.....	1846, 6, 13 ;	
984. Isabella M.....	1850, 7, 4 ;	
985. Sarah Jane.....	1853, 3, 23 ;	
986. Nancy Anne.....	1856, 11, 12 ;	

Eli married again 1857, 10, 15, to Nancy Maple. They reside in Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
987. Eli Collins.....	1858, 6, 29 ;	

\*

No. 211. Amy Cope was married 1838, 1, 3, to Philip F. Geisse, and died in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
988. Mary Adaline.....	1838, 10, 23 ;	1839, 8, 30.

\*

\*

No. 212. Elizabeth Cope was married 1828, 10, 3, to Samuel, son of James and Ruth Armstrong, of Unity Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, who was born 1800, 4, 27, and died 1853, 8, 22. Elizabeth resides in Jennings County, Indiana.

## BORN.

## DIED.

989. Martha.....	1830, 8, 8;	
990. Thomas.....	1832, 2, 2;	
991. Joshua.....	1833, 10, 26;	
992. Nathan H.....	1835, 8, 29;	
993. Alice.....	1837, 2, 14;	
994. Dorcas.....	1839, 1, 13;	
995. Phebe B.....	1842, 2, 22;	
996. Ruth Anna.....	1844, 8, 27;	
997. Edith M.....	1846, 6, 15;	
998. Sarah Emily.....	1850, 8, 21;	

\*

No. 213. Hannah Cope was married 1826, 6, 1, to George D., son of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. George was born 1802, 4, 10.

## BORN.

## DIED.

999. Thomas Clarkson....	1827, 8, 12;	1827, 10, 4.
1000. David P.....	1829, 2, 29;	1829, 4, 9.
1001. Rebecca .....	1830, 3, 14;	
1002. Ann Eliza.....	1832, 8, 17;	
1003. Alice .....	1835, 3, 3;	
1004. Joshua.....	1837, 11, 18;	
1005. Abner.....	1837, 11, 18;	
1006. Sarah .....	1840, 1, 20;	
1007. Edith M.....	1845, 4, 29;	
1008. Ellen C.....	1851, 3, 31;	

\*

No. 214. John Cope married Phebe Heald. They have no children.

\*

No. 215. Evan Cope was married 1837, 12, 28, to Harriet, daughter of Aaron and Letitia Townsend, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. They removed to Jennings County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1009. Townsend.....	1839, 7, 9;	
1010 Calvin.....	1841, 9, 6;	
1011. Orlando.....	1843, 3, 10;	
1012. Martha Jane.....	1844, 11, 14;	
1013. James.....	1848, 9, 6;	

\*

No. 216. Amos Cope was married 1834, 5, 22, to Emily Edna, daughter of Kenith and Matilda Scoby. She was born 1814, 11, 18, and died 1845, 10, 14.

	BORN.	DIED.
1014. William.....	1835, 7, 13;	
1015. Joshua.....	1837, 4, 5;	
1016. Thomas.....	1839, 6, 25;	
1017. Margaret.....	1842, 3, 21;	
1018. Hiram.....	1844, 3, 26;	1845, 5, 19.

Amos married again 1847, 10, 27, to Rachel, daughter of Calvin and Ann Cooper, of Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1019. Mary Ann.....	1851, 10, 13;	
1020. Calvin.....	1854, 6, 21;	

\*

No. 217. Hiram Cope was married 1846, 11, 26, to Mary Ann, daughter of Caleb and Hannah Cook, of Knox Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1021. Enos Davis.....	1847, 11, 3;	

\*

No. 218. Martha Cope was married 1835 3, 12, to William, son of Jacob and Miriam Burdge, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1813, 11, 22. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1022. Albert.....	1836, 1, 3;	
1023. Hiram .....	1837, 12, 21;	
1024. Ezra.....	1840, 2, 12;	1848, 4, 2.
1025. Bracken .....	1842, 2, 28;	
1026. Samantha.....	1844, 3, 1;	
1027. Mariam .....	1846, 10, 27;	
1028. Lewis.....	1848, 10, 9;	
1029. Alice Ann.....	1852, 4, 14;	
1030. Edith M.....	1860, 3, 13;	

\*

No. 221. Edith Cope was married 1843, 11, 2, to Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Jane Malmsberry, of Goshen Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. He was born 1819, 10, 6. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1031. Emmor.....	1846, 12, 6;	

\*

No. 222. Benjamin Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of Simon B. and Nancy McGrew, of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1032. Albert.....		
1033. Alexander Logan.....		
1034. Alice.....		
1035. Edmond G.....		

\*                      \*

No. 223. Elizabeth Cope was married 1822, 10, 13,

to Mahlon Erwin. He resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1036. Reuben.....	1823, 11, 2;	
1037. Samuel.....	1825, 8, 9;	
1038. Lydia Ann.....	1827, 8, 22;	1852, 6, 3.
1039. Jesse.....	1829, 9, 12;	
1040. Sintha.....	1832, 11, 25;	1841, 9, 27.
1041. Margaret.....	1835, 1, 12;	
1042. Sarah.....	1837, 8, 9;	

\*

No. 224. Mary Cope was married 1827, 2, 14, to Joseph Taylor, who was born 1800, 1, 2.

Their address—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1043. Lavina.....	1828, 4, 27;	
1044. Amos.....	1829, 12, 23;	
1045. Hannah.....	1832, 5, 17;	
1046. Cynthia Ann.....	1835, 5, 17;	1838, 11, 24.
1047. Oliver.....	1840, 9, 15;	
1048. Mary Louisa.....	1844, 5, 12;	1848, 8, 19.

\*

No. 226. Ellis Cope was married 1833, 4, 11, to Amy Stratton, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1049. Reason L.....	1834, 4, 25;	
1050. William H.....	1836, 8, 23;	
1051. John S.....	1839, 11, 17;	
1052. Lucinda A.....	1842, 8, 15;	
1053. Mary B.....	1845, 10, 8;	

\*

No. 227. Samuel Cope was married 1841, 12, 28, to Alice Rogers, of Columbiana, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they reside. She was born 1815, 7, 29.

	BORN.	DIED.
1054. Rufus .....	1843, 6, 4;	
1055. Mary Etta .....	1844, 12, 11;	
1056. Eliza Cyrena .....	1846, 7, 27;	
1057. Udora .....	1848, 10, 7;	
1058. Roger .....	1850, 12, 8;	
1059. Emma .....	1852, 10, 4;	
1060. Jenet .....	1855, 7, 17;	
1061. Amanda .....	1857, 11, 18;	

\*

No. 229. Hiram Cope was married 1847, 3, 11, to Mary J., daughter of Allen and Emma Way.

His address—Mt. Vernon, Jefferson County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1062. Clarinda .....	1849, 10, 8;	
1063. Clinton .....	1852, 5, 16;	
1064. Ida Jane .....	1855, 8, 17;	

\*

\*

No. 233. Samuel Cope married Hannah, daughter of Isaac and Jane Chamberlain, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They resided at different places in Ohio, and finally removed to Wayne County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1065. Eliza Jane .....	1831, 12, 28;	1854, 9, 2.
1066. Joseph Dilworth .....	1835, 1, 29;	
1067. Louisa Lorena .....	1837, 9, 27;	1839, 4, 17.

\*

No. 234. John D. Cope was married 1834, 4, 10, to Charlotte, daughter of Isaac and Jane Chamberlain, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1815, 2, 6. They reside at Fairfield, Wayne County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1068. Lorena.....	1838, 8, 24;	1841, 9, 7.
1069. Joseph.....	1841, 6, 21;	

\*

No. 236. Nathan Cope married Jane Hole, daughter of Nathan and Sarah Hole, of Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Their address—New Waterford, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1070. James Byron.....	1837, 10, 29;	
1071. Melinda Ann.....	1844, 12, 17;	
1072. Laira Maria.....	1847, 6, 3;	
1073. Joseph Warren.....	1849, 4, 20;	
1074. John D.....	1851, 3, 7;	
1075. Allen Bennett.....	1852, 4, 5;	
1076. Samuel Franklin.....	1855, 1, 21;	
1077. Charles Sumner.....	1857, 12, 3;	
1078. Sarah Emma.....	1858, 10, 13;	

\*

No. 237. Mary N. Cope married Ethan A. Hole, son of Nathan and Sarah Hole, of Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1079. Mary N.....	1842, 11, 13;	

\*

No. 238. Ruth Cope was married 1848, 12, 12, to R. D. Simson Filson, son of Robert and Margaret Filson, of Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside at Xenia, Clay County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1080. Clement V. C.....	1849, 12, 13;	1851, 8, 13.
1081. William Franklin.....	1852, 10, 24;	
1082. James C.....	1855, 10, 4;	

\*

No. 239. Allen Cope was married 1856, 4, 16, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Jesse and Helen Mary Ray, of Salem, Marion County, Illinois. They resided first in Wayne County, Illinois, and removed from that place, 1857, 12, 1, to Clay City, Clay County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1083. Laura Isabell.....	1857, 1, 10;	
	*	*

No. 241. Mary Cope was married 1824, 2, 19, to Nathaniel G. Hubbs.

	BORN.	DIED.
1084. James C.....		
1085. William Charles.....		
1086. Mary Jane.....		
1087. Maria.....		
1088. Martha Matilda.....		
	*	

No. 242. Phebe Cope was married 1824, 1, 15, to Thomas Hazen, who was born 1800, 10, 20, and died 1854, 11, 2. Phebe resides at Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1089. David.....	1825, 1, 17;	
1090. Elizabeth A.....	1826, 8, 19;	1827, 8, 14.
1091. James .....	1828, 7, 11;	1829, 7, 29.
1092. Mary L.....	1830, 5, 3;	1832, 2, 26.
1093. Aaron B.....	1832, 2, 20;	1839, 3, 16.
1094. Thomas.....	1833, 1, 20;	1836, 9, 10.
1095. Sarah R.....	1834, 2, 21;	1837, 4, 6.
1096. Elsy Ann.....	1838, 4, 24;	1839, 9, 2.
1097. Abraham .....	1840, 2, 28;	1841, 9, 26.
1098. Martin V. B.....	1842, 3, 6;	
1099. Eli C.....	1844, 11, 12;	
1100. George D. ....	1845, 9, 28;	
1101. Clarissa .....	1848, 8, 27;	
1102. Ann .....	1850, 5, 19;	
	*	



No. 243. Eli Cope was married 1832, 4, 12, to Susan Shotwell, who was born 1811, 3, 15. They reside at Uniontown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1103. Emily.....		
1104. Rebecca.....		
1105. James D.....	1838, 2, 18;	
1106. John Henry.....	1840, 4, 25;	
1107. Sarah S.....	1842, 3, 11;	
1108. William L.....	1844, 10, 3;	
1109. Eli C.....	1847, 3, 11;	
1110. Israel.....	1849, 3, 4;	
1111. Susan C.....	1851, 9, 14;	
1112. Ida.....	1855, 2, 17;	

\*

No. 244. Pierson Cope was married 1832, to Mary Martin, who was born 1814, 1, 17.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1113. James D.....	1833, 4, 28;	
1114. Benjamin M.....	1835, 1, 7;	
1115. Mary E.....	1837, 1, 17;	1844, 8, 20.
1116. Matilda E.....	1839, 9, 20;	1844, 8, 23.
1117. H. Clay.....	1842, 1, 15;	1844, 8, 29.
1118. Margaret C.....	1844, 8, 29;	
1119. Frances L.....	1848, 10, 10;	
1120. John F.....	1852, 1, 3;	

\*

No. 245. James Cope married Caroline Johnson, who was born 1818, 7, 23.

Residence—Connellsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1121. Martha Jane.....	1838, 2, 3;	
1122. Sarah Rebecca.....	1840, 10, 26;	
1123. Harriet Jane.....	1845, 9, 15;	
1124. Josephine.....	1857, 8, 30;	

\*

No. 246. Rebecca Cope was married 1834, 8, 7, to Prestly N. Sinclair, who was born 1813, 4, 11, and died 1845, 4, 10.

Her address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1125. Elizabeth M.....	1835, 9, 24 ;	
1126. Rebecca C.....	1837, 8, 6 ;	
1127. Samuel D.....	1839, 5, 24 ;	
1128. James C.....	1841, 2, 25 ;	
1129. Sarah J.....	1843, 6, 24 ;	
1130. Prestly N.....	1845, 6, 27 ;	

\*

No. 247. Israel Cope was married 1840, 2, 20, to Susan, daughter of James and Margaret Patton, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Susan was born 1822, 6, 23.

Address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1131. James P.....	1841, 10, 27 ;	
1132. Rachel .....	1844, 8, 29 ;	
1133. Henry T.....	1847, 3, 10 ;	1848, 1, 24.
1134. Charles H. C.....	1849, 2, 27 ;	
1135. David P.....	1851, 5, 2 ;	
1136. Diana. ....	1853, 9, 11 ;	
1137. Eli .....	1856, 4, 24 ;	
1138. Ida.....	1858, 11, 10 ;	

\*

No. 249. Elizabeth Ann Cope was married 1844, 4, 4, to George W. Cox, who was born 1812, 8, 14.

Residence—East Liberty, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1139. James F.....	1845, 1, 25 ;	1845, 3, 7.
1140. Joseph H.....	1846, 4, 25 ;	
1141. Eli C.....	1848, 2, 13 ;	
1142. Elma.....	1849, 12, 27 ;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1143. Sarah Jane.....	1852, 3, 3;	
1144. George W.....	1855. 1, 4;	
1145. Mary E.....	1857, 2, 22;	

\*

No. 250. Sarah Jane Cope was married 1845, 9, 18, to Thomas Page.

Residence—Cookstown, Fayette County, Penn'a.

No children.

\*            \*

No. 251. Mary Cope was married 1824, 9, 22, to Samuel, son of William and Susanna Neill, of Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They removed to San Jacinto, Jennings County, Indiana. Samuel was born 1803, 4, 22.

	BORN.	DIED.
1146. Malissa Anne .....	1825, 9, 14;	
1147. Rebecca.....	1828, 10, 21;	
1148. Willits Allison.....	1830, 9, 2;	
1149. Elizabeth D.....	1832, 8, 8;	
1150. Morton S.....	1834, 9, 13;	
1151. James C.....	1836, 9, 3;	
1152. Eliza.....	1838, 8, 1;	
1153. Mary Anne.....	1840, 4, 8;	
1154. Margaret Susan.....	1842, 5, 29;	
1155. John Hadley.....	1844, 5, 13;	

\*

No. 252. Rebecca Cope was married 1827, 11, 21, to Nathan H. Armstrong. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1156. Joseph.....		
1157. Dawsey.....		
1158. Israel.....		
1159. Samuel.....		deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1160. Elma C.....		
1161. Ruth B.....		
1162. Samuel.....		
1163. Rebecca.....		deceased.

\*

No. 253. Lydia Cope was married 1829, 1, 28, to James Marsh, who died 1834, 11.

	BORN.	DIED.
1164. Eliza.....		
1165. Mary.....		

\*

No. 254. Ruth Cope was married 1831, 3, 17, to Henry Beason, who died 1855. The children reside in Marshall County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1166. Joseph C.....	1833, 5, 11;	
1167. Harrison.....	1835, 9, 23;	
1168. Mary Ann.....	1837, 9, 2;	
1169. Martin.....	1839, 12, 7;	
1170. Eliza Jane.....	1842, 2, 6;	
1171. Parker.....	1844, 7, 24;	deceased.
1172. Richard.....	1847, 3, 21;	

\*

No. 255. Eliza Cope was married 1831, 5, to Amos Edmondson. They reside at Salem Centre, Meigs County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1173. Franklin.....		
1174. Caroline.....		
1175. Joseph.....		
1176. Harvy.....		
1177. Clarkson.....		
1178. Emmet.....		

And others.

\*

No. 256. Ann Cope was married 1838, 12, to Morton Neill, and resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1179. Elma G. ....		
1180. Edith C. ....		

\*

No. 257. Joseph Cope married Phebe Hole, 1842.  
Their address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1181. Lycurgus.....		
1182. Lucinda.....		
1183. James.....		
1184. Oliver.....		
1185. Mary.....		
1186. Eliphaz.....		
1187. Edith.....		
1188. Emmor.....		
1189. Sarah Emily.....		deceased.

\*

No. 259. Israel Cope married Sarah Edmondson.

	BORN.	DIED.
1190. Harvey Dawsey.....		
1191. Maria Elma.....		
Two others deceased.		

\*

No. 260. Susan H. Cope was married 1851, 11, 13, to Meader Allman.

	BORN.	DIED.
1192. Webster.....		
1193. Morris.....		deceased.

\* \* \*

No. 262. Amy John was married 1808, 10, 26, to Aden, son of Stephen and Mary Morlan, of Loudon

County, Virginia. They resided in Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1194. Lydia.....	1809, 12, 28 ;	
1195. Sarah.....	1811, 11, 9 ;	
1196. Mary.....	1813, 10, 15 ;	
1197. Achsah.....	1816, 1, 7 ;	
1198. John.....	1817, 5, 11 ;	1817, 5, 20.

\*

No. 263. Abner John was married 1815, 10, to Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Ann Reeder. They resided in East Township, Carroll County, Ohio, until 1856, 5, 27, when the family removed to Cedar County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1199. Ann.....	1816, 9, 6 ;	
1200. William.....	1818, 9, 4 ;	1833, 3, 15.
1201. Amy.....	1821, 2, 27 ;	
1202. Sarah.....	1829, 5, 29 ;	1833, 3, 11.
1203. Samuel.....	1830, 6, 14 ;	
1204. Abner.....	1834, 7, 20 ;	

\*

No. 264. Rachel John was married 1813, 12, 22, to David, son of Isaac and Hannah Davis. They reside at East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1205. Nathan.....	1814, 10, 2 ;	
1206. Hannah.....	1816, 7, 21 ;	
1207. Baylis.....	1818, 5, 1 ;	
1208. Moses.....	1820, 8, 5 ;	
1209. David.....	1823, 1, 9 ;	
1210. Sarah.....	1827, 5, 1 ;	
1211. Rachel.....	1830, 1, 1 ;	
1212. Albert.....	1832, 2, 7 ;	

\*

No. 265. Benjamin John was married 1817, 10, 22, to Hannah, daughter of William and Adah Winder.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1213. Rebecca.....	1818, 7, 26;	1832, 5, 31.
1214. Griffith.....	1820, 4, 16;	
1215. William.....	1822, 5, 31;	
1216. Abner.....	1824, 12, 20;	
1217. Mary.....	1827, 2, 25;	

\*

No. 266. Sarah John was married 1822, 10, 30, to John, son of Benjamin and Abigail Cobourn. They reside at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1218. Rachel.....	1823, 8, 6;	
1219. Ezra.....	1824, 9, 16;	1857, 12, 20.
1220. Nathan.....	1826, 8, 4;	
1221. Joseph.....	1836, 7, 28;	1856, 12, 20.

\*

No. 268. Nathan John was married 1827, 5, 31, to Sarah Hinchman, daughter of Preston and Sarah Beck. They reside at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1222. Benjamin.....	1828, 9, 24;	
1223. Abigail.....	1830, 8, 29;	
1224. Lewis.....	1833, 4, 26;	
1225. Phebe.....	1835, 2, 26;	
1226. Levi.....	1839, 12, 11;	
1227. Meribah.....	1844, 12, 9;	
1228. Austin.....	1847, 11, 24;	

\*

No. 269. Abigail John was married 1821, 7, 11, to Benjamin Winder, son of William and Adah Winder.

They resided at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.  
No children.

\* \*

No. 271. Nathan Pim was married 1804, 11, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Charity Garrett, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Columbiana County, Ohio, 1812.

	BORN.	DIED.
1229. Garrett.....	1805, 10, 26;	
1230. Isaac.....	1807, 6, 21;	1861, 3, 31.
1231. Lydia.....	1809, 8, 21;	1843, 8, 9.
1232. Enos.....	1811, 7, 24;	
1233. Lewis.....	1814, 4, 14;	
1234. Nathan.....	1816, 9, 3;	

\*

No. 272. Amy Pim was married 1803, 10, 13, to Samuel, son of James and Mary Trimble, of West Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Samuel died 1806, 10, 27.

	BORN.	DIED.
1235. Isaac.....	1804, 8, 20;	
1236. Lydia.....	1806, 3, 11;	deceased.

Amy married again, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Hannah Dutton, of Aston Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where Thomas resides. He was born 1769, 2, 2.

	BORN.	DIED.
1237. Samuel.....	1817, 11, 16;	
1238. Nathan C.....	1819, 7, 26;	
1239. Ruthanna.....	1822, 3, 26;	1847, 2, 11.
1240. Amy Pim.....	1824, 3, 9;	

\*

No. 274. Ann Pim was married 1813, 4, 14, to David, son of Jesse and Rachel Hoopes, of West Goshen



Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided.

	BORN.	DIED.
1241. Jasper.....	1814, 3, 17;	
1242. Edward.....	1816, 7, 12;	
1243. Alfred.....	1818, 7, 26;	1820, 9, 23.
1244. Alfred.....	1820, 6, 15;	
1245. Barton.....	1827,	

\* \* \*

No. 276. Susan Hoopes was married 1819, 4, 14, to Abraham, son of Abraham and Susanna Darlington, of Thornbury township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1246. Emeline.....	1820, 5, 4;	deceased.
1247. Howard.....	1822, 10, 5;	
1248. William.....	1825, 2, 17;	
1249. Francis.....	1827, 5, 15;	
1250. Anna.....		
1251. Susan.....		

\*

No. 277. Thomas Hoopes was married 1817, 11, 20, to Eliza, daughter of Abraham and Susanna Darlington. They reside in West Goshen, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1252. Albert.....	1818, 10, 7;	
1253. Darlington.....	1820, 5, 11;	
1254. Edmund.....	1822, 1, 31;	
1255. Caroline.....	1824, 2, 12;	1851, 6, 28.
1256. Jesse.....	1826, 3, 31;	1837, 1, 15.
1257. Emily.....	1828, 3, 2;	
1258. William.....	1830, 3, 31;	
1259. Charles.....	1832, 8, 5;	1849, 8, 13.
1260. Thomas.....	1834, 11, 27;	

\* \* \*

No. 281. Caleb S. Cope was married 1838, 12, 6, to Lydia, daughter of Joseph and Abigail Eldridge, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County. Caleb is in possession of the house built by John Cope in 1712, and also a part of the original farm.

	BORN.	DIED.
1261. Benjamin.....	1840, 1, 22;	
1262. Nathan.....	1842, 9, 16;	
1263. Joseph E.....	1844, 4, 11;	
1264. James.....	1845, 12, 30;	
1265. Franklin.....	1852, 9, 14;	
1266. George.....	1855, 2, 4;	

\* \* \*

No. 284. Hannah Baily married — Squibb, and moved westward. Residence unknown.

\* \* \*

No. 286. Benjamin Smedley was married 1827, 11, 15, to Jane, daughter of Ellis and Jane Williams, of Willistown Township, Chester County, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1267. Rebecca.....	1829, 8, 17;	deceased.
1268. Chalkley.....	1831, 12, 20;	

\*

No. 287. Enos Smedley was married 1834, 4, 10, to Hannah, daughter of Jesse and Ann Sharpless, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided for some time in West Chester, Pennsylvania; at present in Easttown Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1269. Anna Mary.....	1836, 2, 11;	
1270. Philena.....	1840, 4, 13;	
1271. Rebecca.....	1846, 4, 19;	

\*

No. 288. Jeffery Smedley was married 1828, 10, 28, to Susanna, daughter of David and Priscilla Llewellyn, of Schuylkill Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided at Columbia, Pennsylvania. Susanna was born 1806, 9, 30, and died 1850, 7, 23.

	BORN.	DIED.
1272. Mary Ann L.....	1829, 9, 5;	1859, 2, 7.
1273. John.....	1831, 2, 19;	1831, 4, 2.
1274. Esther R.....	1832, 2, 23;	
1275. William L.....	1833, 9, 8;	
1276. David L.....	1835, 8, 9;	
1277. Jonathan H.....	1837, 9, 30;	
1278. Theodore M.....	1839, 12, 28;	
1279. Stephen L.....	1841, 7, 1;	
1280. Jeffrey.....	1844, 6, 7;	
1281. Lorenza.....	1846, 5, 20;	1846, 8, 22.

\*

No. 289. Nathan Smedley was married 1834, to Mary M., daughter of Joseph and Dorothy Matlack, of Burlington County, New Jersey. They resided in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1282. Albin M.....		
1283. Nathan C.....		deceased.
1284. Sarah E.....		deceased.

Nathan married again to Sarah A., daughter of Joseph and Dorothy Matlack. They reside at Kenderton, near Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
1285. Mary D.....		
1286. Anna F.....		

\*

No. 290. Ezra Smedley was married 1842, 11, 3, to Esther Ann, daughter of Joseph and Mary Pratt, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

They resided in Willistown until 1847, and then removed to West Bradford Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1287. Mary P.....	1843, 8, 3;	
1288. Elma H.....	1845, 10, 5;	1847, 8, 18.
1289. Joseph Franklin.....	1850, 10, 8;	
1290. Ella.....	1859, 1, 5;	

\*

No. 291. John Smedley was married 1838, 4, 5, to Sarah, daughter of Elijah and Esther Lewis, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided in West Goshen Township, Chester County, where John died. Sarah now resides in Easttown Township.

	BORN.	DIED.
1291. Alfred.....	1839, 3, 29;	
1292. Elijah L.....	1841, 1, 10;	
1293. Thomas D. ....	1842, 9, 15;	
1294. Anna L.....	1844, 9, 3;	
1295. Esther M.....	1846, 10, 4;	
1296. Mary D.....	1849, 2, 22;	
1297. John H.....	1851, 5, 21;	
1298. Jane.....	1853, 11, 25;	

\*

No. 293. Amy C. Smedley was married 1841, 12, 1, to Henry L., son of Joseph and Mary Pratt, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided in Willistown for some time, and then removed to West Bradford Township, Chester County.

	BORN	DIED.
1299. Rebecca S.....	1842, 11, 18;	
1300. Henrietta.....	1844, 6, 6;	1858, 1, 21.
1301. William L. ....	1846, 3, 5;	1851, 7, 15.
1302. Davis Henry .....	1848, 12, 30;	1851, 7, 20.
1303. Mary Elma.....	1852, 5, 11;	
1304. Anna E. ... ..	1857, 1, 31;	

\*

No. 294. Ellwood Smedley was married 1846, 12, 4, to Mary Ann, daughter of Joseph and Rosanna Massey, of Willistown Township, Chester County, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1305. Thomas D.....	1847, 11, 7;	
1306. Lewis V.....	1850, 7, 27;	
1307. Lydia.....	1853, 7, 5;	

\*                    \*

No. 297. Edge T. Cope was married 1832, 12, 26, to Mary, daughter of Emmor and Deborah Bradley, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1308. Emmor B.....	1834, 7, 23;	
1309. Hannah.....	1836, 5, 4;	
1310. Ezra.....	1838, 8, 21;	
1311. Sarah T.....	1841, 7, 27;	
1312. Thomas E.....	1842, 10, 4;	
1313. Caroline.....	1844, 10, 30;	
1314. Jesse K.....	1846, 11, 1;	
1315. Deborah.....	1848, 11, 11;	
1316. Edge T.....	1852, 4, 6;	
1317. Mary.....	1854, 7, 7;	

\*

No. 298. Nathan Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of William Taylor. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1318. Ezra.....	1834, 12, 25;	
1319. William.....	1836, 12, 25;	
1320. Hannah.....	1842, 5, ;	
1321. Thomas.....	1845, 5, ;	
1322. Oliver.....	1848, 6, ;	
1323. Elizabeth.....	1854, 5, ;	

\*

No. 299. Sarah Cope married William S. Bracken.  
They reside in Salineville, Ohio.

No children.

\*

No. 301. Oliver E. Cope married Hannah Galbreath,  
and resides in Salineville, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1324. Sarah .....	1854, 1, 19;	1859, 6, 15.
1325. Oliver.....	1856, 4, 2;	

\* \* \*

No. 302. Mary Ann Miller married Moses Whitson.  
They removed westward.

Exact residence unknown.

	BORN.	DIED.
1326. Caleb.....		
1327. Sarah Ann.....		
1328. Martha Jane.....		

\*

No. 303. Harriet Miller married Thomas Pennington,  
of Penningtonville, Chester County, where they resided.

	BORN.	DIED.
1329. Jasper R.....		deceased.
1330. Sarah Emma.....		
1331. Mary Ann.....		
1332. Harriet.....		deceased.
1333. Hannah Maria.....		"
1334. James Miller.....		

\* \*

No. 304. Lydia Cope was married 1809, 9, 13, to  
Samuel Jefferis, son of William and Priscilla Jefferis, of  
Baltimore, Maryland, where they resided.

	BORN.	DIED.
1335. Edward C.....	1810, 7, 29;	1827, 8, 24.
1336. Mary C.....	1812, 8, 27;	1857, 7, 11.
1337. Thomas C.....	1814, 12, 20;	1816, 7, 21.

\*

No. 305. Herman Cope was married in York, Pennsylvania, 1813, 3, 9, to Mary Grier, daughter of Robert and Mary Grier, of Ramelton, County of Donegal, Ireland, who came to York County, Pennsylvania, in 1791. Mary was born 1791, 3, 4. Herman lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1338. Mary Jane.....	1815, 10, 5;	1856, 1, 19.
1339. Eliza Ann.....	1817, 12, 13;	1819, 7, 25.
1340. Sally Ann.....	1820, 4, 8;	1851, 10, 18.
1341. John Edmund.....	1822, 8, 9;	
1342. George Washington..	1825, 2, 22;	
1343. Anna.....	1827, 6, 17;	1831, 11, 20.
1344. Emma.....	1830, 1, 3;	1830, 5, 30.
1345. Herman.....	1831, 4, 24;	1849, 12, 5.
1346. Emily.....	1833, 10, 16;	1835, 11, 19.

\* \*

No. 306. Caleb Cope removed from Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, to Philadelphia, arriving at the latter place 1815, 6, 17. He was married 1838, 6, 13, to Abbey Ann, daughter of Jasper and Rebecca Cope, (See No. 324,) of Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
1347. Mary Elizabeth.....	1839, 6, 21;	1840, 6, 29.

\*

No. 307. Catharine E. Cope was married 1818, 11, 26, to Michael Steck, of Greensburg, where they resided. Michael died 1848, 9, 1.

	BORN.	DIED.
1348. Caleb Augustus.....	1820, 1, 13;	
1349. Amos .....	1822, 1, 8;	
1350. Elizabeth Esther.....	1823, 2, 17;	1857, 9, 15.
1351. Lavenia Lucretia.....	1825, 5, 22;	
1352. Amanda Anne.....	1827, 10, 20;	
1353. Hetty Isabella.....	1829, 10, 17;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1354. Hannah Catharine...	1832, 4, 3;	
1355. John Fleeger.....	1833, 11, 24;	
1356. Rebecca Cope.....	1835, 9, 15;	
1357. Mosheim Gellert.....	1838, 9, 8;	
1358. Adaliae Augusta.....	1841, 5, 1;	

\*

No. 308. Frederick J. Cope was married 1820, to Hannah, daughter of Rev. John M. Steck, of Greensburg, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1359. Herman Caleb.....	1822, 1, 21;	1858, 11, 8.
1360. Catharine E.....	1824, 6, 1;	
1361. John F.....	1828, 7, 9;	
1362. Franklin S.....	1828, 7, 9;	
1363. Caleb.....	1830, 11, 3;	
1364. Emma .....	1832, 11, 17;	1846, 12, 18.
1365. Henry F.....	1835, 4, 29;	
1366. Frederick R.....	1838, 8, 8;	
1367. Abbey Ann.....	1842, 4, 7;	
1368. Oliver.....	1844, 10, 10;	
1369. Elizabeth H.....	1847, 3, 7;	

\*

\*

No. 309. Henry Cope was married 1818, 12, 24, to Rachel Reeve. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1370. Mary D.....	1819, 11, 4;	
1371. Francis R.....	1821, 6, 6;	
1372. Thomas P.....	1823, 2, 7;	
1373. Anna.....	1831, 12, 8;	1833, 1, 27.
1374. Ruthanna.....	1834, 2, 26;	

\*

No. 312. William D. Cope was married 1834, 5, to Susan, daughter of John Newbold, of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.



	BORN.	DIED.
1375. Clementine .....		
1376. Edgar.....		
1377. Caroline.....		
1378. Annette.....		
1379. Eleanor.....		deceased.
1380. Alexis Thomas.....		

\*

No. 314. Caroline R. Cope married Edward Yarnall. She resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Edward deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1381. Francis C.....		
1382. Mary D. ....		deceased.
1383. Caroline C.....		
1384. Amy E.....		
1385. Eleanor T. ....		
1386. Lucy.....		deceased.

\*

No. 315. Alfred Cope was married 1839, 10, 23, to Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Edith Edge, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. Alfred resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1387. Edward D.....	1840, 7, 28;	
1388. Elizabeth W.....	1841, 11, 15;	
1389. Mary Anna.....	1843, 4, 10;	

Alfred married again 1851, 10, 14, to Rebecca Biddle.

	BORN.	DIED.
1390. James B.....	1852, 8, 13;	

\*

No. 316. Eleanor Cope married Job R. Tyson. They resided in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

No children.

\*

\*

No. 317. Mary Ann Cope was married 1854, 12, 9, to Stephen P., son of Israel and Mary Morris, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

\*

No. 318. Marmaduke C. Cope was married 1828, 6, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Wistar. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1391. Margaret C.. .....		
1392. Mary W.....		

\*

No. 321. Elizabeth C. Cope was married 1839, 11, 7, to William M. Collins, son of Isaac and Margaret Collins, of Philadelphia, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1393. Mary A.....	1841, 9, 16 ;	
1394. Lydia C.....	1845, 4, 1 ;	
1395. Margaret C.....	1852, 3, 9 ;	

\*

\*

No. 323. Charles S. Cope married Rebecca Barnes. They resided in Philadelphia. Both deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1396. Oliver.....		
1397. Samuel B.....		

\*

No. 324. Abbey Ann Cope married Caleb Cope. (No. 306.)

\*

No. 329. Rebecca Cope was married 1847, 10, to George Randolph. They reside in Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED
1398. William.....	1848, 7.	
1399. Emma C.....	1851, 1.	
1400. Rebecca.....		deceased.
1401. Caroline.....		

\* \* \*

No. 330. Jane Johnston married William Sheppard, of Sheppardstown, Jefferson County, Virginia. Their address—Trenton, Randolph County, Indiana.

\*

No. 331. John Johnston married Catharine Day, 1821, 4, 12, who died 1822. He married again 1826, 10, 3, to Isabella Day, who was born 1805, 11, 5. They resided in Frederick County, Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
1402. Margaret.....	1828, 4, 7;	
1403. Lucinetia.....	1830, 1, 30;	1831, 10, 5.
1404. Mary.....	1831, 10, 27;	
1405. George.....	1833, 11, 10;	
1406. Samuel.....	1836, 11, 10;	
1407. John.....	1839, 7, 1;	
1408. Benjamin.....	1842, 2, 14;	
1409. Lucy.....	1845, 4, 18;	1845, 7, 28.
1410. James.....	1845, 4, 18;	
1411. Sarah.....	1846, 8, 7;	1847, 7, 21.
1412. Francis.....	1848, 10, 26;	

\*

No. 332. George Johnston was married 1822, 4, 25, to Mary Day. They resided in Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
1413. Catharine.....	1824, 1, 22;	
1414. James.....	1825, 10, 15;	
1415. John.....	1829, 11, 1;	
1416. Thomas.....	1830, 1, 30;	
1417. Isabella.....	1831, 11, 5;	
1418. Mary.....	1832, 6, 2;	

\*

No. 333. Joshua Johnston was married 1824, 4, 1, to Harriet Lock, who died 1825.

	BORN.	DIED.
1419. Jonathan.....	1825, 2, 25;	

Joshua married again 1826, to Elizabeth Rynehart.

\*

No. 334. Hannah Johnston married Thomas Day. Address—Christiansburgh, Champaign County, Ohio. Their children's names unknown.

\*

\*

No. 335. Mary Cope was married 1818, 5, 27, to Thomas, son of Nathaniel and Phebe White, of Green County, Ohio. They reside at Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1420. Eliza.....	1820, 9, 10;	1836, 2, 12.
1421. Ann.....	1823, 1, 13;	1836, 7, 14.
1422. George.....	1825, 10, 18;	
1423. Rachel.....	1828, 12, 27;	1854, 9, 26
1424. Jane.....	1831, 6, 4;	1849, 12, 15.
1425. Eliza Ann.....	1836, 6, 21;	1854, 5, 19.

\*

No. 336. Joshua Cope was married to Rebecca, daughter of Moses and Susanna Medcalf, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio, where Joshua resides. Rebecca died 1841, 8, 4.

	BORN.	DIED.
1426. George.....	1820, 1, 26;	
1427. Susanna.....	1822, 8, 20;	1839, 12, 21.
1428. Moses.....	1824, 8, 7;	1829, 11, 21.
1429. Alfred.....	1826, 1, 21;	1842, 9, 30.
1430. Edward.....	1827, 9, 23;	
1431. Caleb.....	1830, 10, 26;	
1432. Jesse.....	1832, 7, 18;	
1433. Oliver.....	1834, 9, 8;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1434. Sarah Jane .....	1835, 11, 28;	
1435. Charles.....	1839, 4, 6;	1842, 8, 7.
1436. Henry H.....	1840, 8, 27;	1841, 10, 4.

Joshua married again 1843, 1, 3, to Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Dungan, of Harrison County, Ohio.

\*

No. 337. James Cope was married 1819, 4, 28, to Phebe, daughter of Nathan and Lydia Piggot, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1797, 6, 7, and died 1830, 2, 16.

	BORN.	DIED.
1437. Nathan P.....	1820, 6, 21;	
1438. Abigail S.....	1822, 2, 21;	
1439. David.....	1824, 1, 1;	
1440. Charles.....	1825, 11, 21;	1851, 8, 7.
1441. Elias.....	1827, 11, 9;	

James married again 1835, 7, to Ann E., daughter of Moses and Sarah Lukens, of West Grove, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1442. Emeline.....	1836, 6, 24;	
1443. Sarah.....	1838, 3, 20;	1839, 2, 25.
1444. James.....	1840, 6, 4;	
1445. Lucretia.....	1842, 2, 24;	

James settled at Deerfield, Morgan County, Ohio, after his second marriage, and after his death, his widow and her three children removed to Wisconsin.

\*

No. 338. George Cope was married 1832, 8, 23, to Ann L., daughter of Josiah and Barthia Bundy, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1804, 2, 29, and died 1836, 7, 2.

	BORN.	DIED.
1446. Emily.....	1833, 8, 5;	

George married again 1833, 5, 30, to Juliann, daughter of John and Ruth Townsend, of Monroe County, Ohio. She was born 1817, and died 1846, 2, 6.

George's residence—Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1447. Daniel.....	1839, 5, 1;	1839, 5, 11.
1448. Ruth T.....	1840, 7, 27;	
1449. Morris.....	1842, 6, 7;	
1450. Julia.....	1846, 1, 23;	
1451. George.....	1846, 1, 23;	1846, 2, 10.

\*

No. 339. Abigail Cope was married 1821, 11, 22, to Joseph, son of Nathan and Elizabeth Hoopes, of West Grove, Harrison County, Ohio. He was born 1800, 2, 11. They reside at Westland, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1452. Jane.....	1822, 8, 10;	1822, 8, 20
1453. Isaac.....	1823, 6, 28;	
1454. Lucinda.....	1824, 10, 16;	
1455. Israel.....	1826, 3, 2;	
1456. Nathan.....	1828, 6, 7;	
1457. Mary.....	1830, 1, 29;	
1458. Sarah Ann.....	1832, 3, 4;	
1459. George.....	1834, 6, 10;	1834, 9, 10.
1460. Caleb.....	1835, 8, 2;	
1461. Elizabeth Jane.....	1838, 3, 6;	
1462. Abby C.....	1840, 1, 6;	
1463. Joseph.....	1842, 5, 4;	
1464. Rebecca Elvira.....	1845, 2, 25;	

\*

No. 343. Caleb H. Cope was married 1839, 1, 17, to Mildred, daughter of Eli and Sarah Fowler, of Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1820, 9, 23, and died 1848, 3, 16.

	BORN.	DIED.
1465. Isaac G.....	1840, 2, 12;	
1466. Herman.....	1841, 6, 27;	1848, 8, 19.
1467. Alexis.....	1841, 6, 27;	
1468. John Gill.....	1843, 7, 30;	
1469. James Harrison.....	1845, 8, 21;	
1470. Orlando.....	1847, 11, 16;	

Caleb was married again 1849, 7, 15, to Juli A., daughter of Israel and Deborah French, of Richmond, Indiana. She was born 1813, 5, 21.

Caleb's residence—Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1471. Charles Sumner.....	1850, 8, 5;	
1472. William Henry.....	1852, 5, 17;	
1473. Frederick Norman...	1854, 6, 7;	
1474. Mary Iantha.....	1857, 11, 12;	

\* \* \*

No. 344. William Cope was married 1827, 11, 22, to Sarah Dungan. They removed to Muscatine County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1475. Mary D.....	1828, 11, 23;	
1476. Grace.....	1830, 1, 4;	
1477. John.....	1831, 7, 30;	
1478. Charles.....	1834, 7, 15;	
1479. Benjamin.....	1836, 4, 16;	
1480. Isaac.....	1838, 1, 4;	
1481. Sarah Ann.....	1843, 7, 3;	

\* \* \*

No. 345. Joseph Cope was married 1825, 10, 27, to Ruth, daughter of William and Sarah Griffith, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1801, 1, 11.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1482. Amos A.....	1826, 12, 20;	
1483. Israel.....	1828, 5, 15;	1828, 5, 29.
1484. Benjamin T.....	1828, 5, 15;	
1485. Oliver G.....	1830, 8, 11;	

\*

No. 346. Isaac Cope was married 1839, 3, 7, to Abigail Cope. (No. 354.)

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1486. Rachel Ann.....	1841, 4, 28;	
1487. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1845, 7, 23;	

\*

No. 347. John Cope was married 1832, 8, 2, to Mary, daughter of Moses and Sarah Lukens. She was born 1804, 11, 4.

Their residence—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio

	BORN.	DIED.
1488. Sarah T.....	1833, 6, 2;	
1489. Lemuel.....	1838, 7, 1;	deceased.
1490. Hiram.....	1843, 12, 16;	

\*

No. 348. James Cope was married 1830, 3, 23, to Eleanor Harrison.

Their residence—Hopedale, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1491. Martha A.....	1831, 9, 15;	
1492. Rose Ann.....	1834, 3, 23;	
1493. David Harrison.....	1840, 10, 31;	

\*

\*

No. 350. Abigail Ferguson was married 1813, 8, 19, to John, son of Daniel McPeek, of Belmont County, Ohio. John was born 1781, 1, 7, and died 1845, 2, 1.

Abigail's address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.



	BORN.	DIED.
1494. Daniel .....	1814, 6, 14 ;	
1495. Mordecai.....	1816, 2, 16 ;	
1496. Sarah Jane.....	1818, 3, 5 ;	
1497. John.....	1820, 8, 15 ;	
1498. Elizabeth.....	1822, 10, 27 ;	
1499. Mary Ann.....	1825, 6, 25 ;	
1500. Hannah.....	1827, 6, 26 ;	
1501. Esther .....	1830, 3, 6 ;	
1502. Lydia Ann.....	1833, 2, 12 ;	
1503. Joshua.....	1837, 7, 3 ;	

\* \*

No. 351. John Cope was married 1832, 8, 16, to  
Eliza Singer.

His address—Cold Spring, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1504. Elizabeth.....	1833, 6, 9 ;	
1505. Sarah.....	1835, 8, 13 ;	
1506. Mary Ann.....	1838, 11, 12 ;	
1507. John.....	1842, 5, 28 ;	
1508. Samuel.....	1846, 9, 1 ;	

\*

No. 352. Elizabeth Cope was married 1824, 12, 16,  
to James Adams.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1509. John.....	1826, 2, 4 ;	
1510. Sarah Jane.....	1827, 3, 13 ;	
1511. Mary Ann.....	1829, 2, 12 ;	
1512. Samuel C.....	1830, 11, 6 ;	
1513. Thomas.....	1832, 11, 8 ;	
1514. William.....	1835, 3, 26 ;	
1515. Elizabeth.....	1837, 1, 15 ;	1842, 1, 18.
1516. Hannah.....	1838, 12, 5 ;	1841, 5, 10.
1517. Harrison .....	1840, 10, 14 ;	
1518. Rachel.....	1844, 9, 14 ;	

\*

No. 353. Susanna Cope was married 1830, 8, 12, to Lloyd Case, who was born 1806, 4, 11.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1519. James.....	1831, 4, 5;	1832, 8, 12.
1520. William.....	1833, 6, 3;	
1521. Thomas.....	1835, 5, 8;	
1522. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1837, 3, 10;	
1523. Rhoda Jane.....	1839, 5, 8;	

\*

No. 354. Abigail Cope married Isaac Cope. (No. 346.)

\*

No. 355. Joshua Cope was married 1835, 8, 20, to Mary Chambers, who was born 1814, 3, 22, and died 1848, 6, 19, in Harrison County, Ohio. Joshua removed to Wyandot County, Ohio, in 1858.

His address—Kenton, Hardin County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1524. David C.....	1836, 6, 15;	1845, 10, 19.
1525. John G.....	1838, 4, 19;	
1526. Sarah A.....	1841, 10, 14;	1859, 3, 12.
1527. Henry C.....	1844, 6, 21;	1848, 2, 12.

\*

No. 356. Jane Cope was married 1843, 3, 23, to James Masters, who was born 1819, 5, 31, and died 1850, 3, 19, in Guernsey County, Ohio. Jane removed to Harrison County, Ohio, in 1852.

Address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1528. Albert Jefferson.....	1844, 6, 11;	
1529. Rachel Ann.....	1847, 12, 30;	

\*

No. 357. Sarah Cope was married 1839, 4, 16, to

William Bower, who was born 1813, 2, 10. They removed from Oxford Township, Guernsey County, Ohio, to Short Creek Township, Harrison County, 1846.

Their address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1530. Albert Jefferson.....	1840, 3, 22;	
1531. Thomas Corwin.....	1842, 3, 23;	
1532. Isaac Clarkson.....	1845, 3, 30;	
1533. Samuel Addison.....	1848, 3, 1;	
1534. Amanda Malissa.....	1850, 6, 16;	
1535. John Westley.....	1853, 9, 5;	
1536. William Prestly.....	1853, 9, 5;	1854, 3, 16.
1537. Joshua Nelson.....	1856, 11, 17;	

\*

No. 358. Anna Cope married William Cope. (No. 363.)

\*

No. 359. Mary Cope was married 1846, 1, 10, to Thomas Gwynn, who was born 1822, 5, 13.

Their address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1538. Albert.....	1846, 11, 7;	
1539. Emeline.....	1848, 4, 17;	1848, 8, 16.
1540. John.....	1849, 6, 17;	
1541. Sarah Amanda.....	1851, 4, 7;	
1542. Hannah.....	1853, 4, 8;	1853, 6, 13.
1543. Hugh Oliver.....	1854, 3, 17;	
1544. Thomas.....	1856, 2, 1;	
1545. Isaac.....	1858, 1, 1;	1858, 9, 18.
1546. Elizabeth Ann.....	1859, 5, 28;	

\*

No. 360. Rachel Cope was married 1844, 3, 28, to Samuel Bower, who was born 1823, 7, 4. They removed

from Guernsey to Harrison County, Ohio, 1845, and from there to Wyandot County, Ohio, 1850.

Address—Kenton, Hardin County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1547. Mary Amanda M....	1846, 4, 18 ;	
1548. Alonzo Corwin E....	1855, 10, 13 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 361. Charles Cope married Hannah, daughter of William and Nancy Cochran, of Lagrange County, Indiana, 1838. Hannah died 1839.

	BORN.	DIED.
1549. One child.....		deceased 1839.

Charles married again, to Mary C., daughter of Daniel and Martha M. Cransbough, of McLean County, Illinois. Mary was born 1827, 10, 20.

Their address—Leroy, McLean County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1550. Daniel.....	1847, 11, 29 ;	1848, 2, 23.
1551. John J.....	1849, 1, 19 ;	
1552. Isabella J.....	1852, 8, 3 ;	
1553. William.....	1854, 11, 30 ;	
1554. Marion.....	1857, 7, 25 ;	
1555. A son.....	1859, 6, 11 ;	1860, 2, 28.

\* \*

No. 362. Hannah Cope was married 1833, 11, 27, to Amasa Farnham, who was born 1800, 11, 15, in Vermont. They resided in Hardin County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1556. Mary Jane.....	1834, 10, 12 ;	
1557. Joshua.....	1838, 9, 3 ;	
1558. Hannah.....	1841, 2, 18 ;	

\* \*

No. 363. William Cope was married 1835, 5, 12, to Anna Cope. (No. 358.)

Their address—Marseilles, Wyandot, County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1559. George Washington..	1836, 8, 1;	1836, 12, 25.
1560. Sarah Isabella.....	1837, 10, 18;	
1561. Charles .....	1840, 10, 7;	
1562. John Eberle.....	1843, 6, 25;	
1563. Joshua A.....	1846, 4, 15;	
1564. William G.....	1849, 12, 18;	1850, 11, 23.
1565. Samuel Marion.....	1850, 10, ;	
1566. Rose Anna.....	1854, 7, 8;	

\*

No. 364. Joshua Cope was married 1836, 11, 17, to Elizabeth Hopkins, who was born 1817, 2, 26. They have no children.

Address—Dudley, Hardin County, Ohio.

\*

No. 365. Jane Cope was married 1860, 7, 31, to Joseph E. Foulke, who was born 1804, 9, 27, in Jefferson County, Virginia. They reside in Hardin County, Ohio.

\*

No. 366. George Cope was married 1846, 2, 19, to Tabitha Ann, daughter of Samuel and Permelia Higgins.

Their address—Brownsville, Davies County, Missouri.

	BORN.	DIED.
1567. William A.....	1847, 2, 26;	
1568. Sarah Jane.....	1848, 11, 11;	
1569. Joseph Lindsey.....	1851, 12, 26;	
1570. John Higgins .....	1853, 6, 17;	
1571. Mary Missouri.....	1856, 8, 6;	
1572. George T.....	1859, 3, 30;	

\*

No. 367. Lydia Cope was married 1843, 1, 5, to Joseph R. Lindsey, son of John and Sarah Lindsey, who was born 1820, 8, 3, in Madison County, Ohio.

Their address—La Rue, Marion County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1573. Sarah .....	1844, 10, 15;	
1574. Isabella .....	1845, 7, 28;	1846, 10, 9.
1575. Jane C.....	1847, 3, 7;	1847, 10, 24.
1576. Elizabeth A.....	1849, 5, 10;	
1577. Ellen S.....	1851, 8, 3;	
1578. Mary Ann.....	1854, 2, 15;	
1579. Joshua J.....	1856, 2, 18;	
1580. Lucinda C.....	1858, 12, 8;	
1581. John T.....	1860, 8, 8;	

\* \* \*

No. 369. Ann Jefferis was married 1824, 11, 24, to Lewis, son of Abraham and Dinah Sharpless. Lewis was born 1789, 7, 22. He resides in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1582. Joseph.....	1825, 9, 6;	
1583. Oliver.....	1827, 6, 21;	
1584. Elizabeth.....	1830, 11, 30;	

\*

No. 373. Charity Jefferis married William, son of Joseph and Mary Taylor. She resides in West Chester, Pennsylvania. William deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1585. Albanus.....	1834, 12, 18;	

\*

No. 375. John Jefferis married Susanna Kendrick. She now resides in Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
1586. Caroline.....	1833, 12, 25;	

\* \* \*

No. 378. Ann T. Gibbons was married 1838, to John Swahlen, of Cincinnati, Ohio, who was born 1808, 12,

25, in Canton Berne, Switzerland, and arrived at New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1832.

	BORN.	DIED.
1587. William Fletcher.....	1839, 4, 19;	
1588. Sarah Jane.....	1841, 3, 5;	

They reside at present in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 384. William Gibbons married Jane Stillwell.  
Address—Adams, Seneca County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1589. Almarinda .....	1845, 10, 22;	
1590. John.....	1848, 5, 2;	
1591. Emily.....	1857, 3, 21;	

\*

No. 385. Sarah Gibbons was married at Oberlin, Ohio, 1847, 9, 12, to Nelson Sawyer, who was born 1819, 9, 24, at Starkey, Yates County, New York. They reside in Jay County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1592. Wina Jane.....	1848, 12, 22;	1852, 3, 3.
1593. Lucy Ann.....	1850, 12, 22;	
1594. Woolman.....	1852, 12, 18;	
1595. Frances Eleanor.....	1855, 3, 8;	
1596. Swahlen Priessnitz...	1858, 12, 25;	

The first was born in Morrow County, Ohio; the others in Jay County, Indiana.

\*

No. 386. Isaac Gibbons married Helen M. Reynolds.  
They reside at Hector, Tompkins County, New York.

	BORN.	DIED.
1597. James Bayard.....	1853, 11, 27;	
1598. Charles Sumner .....	1857, 1, 26;	

Two others, deceased.

\*

\*

No. 387. Ann Cope married Darlington Cope. (No. 135.)

\* .

No. 388. John Cope married Caroline Baldwin, (No. 513,) 1853, 11, 23.

	BORN.	DIED.
1599. Lucy.....	1854, 10, 4;	

John resides in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 389. Paschall Cope was married 1856, 1, 17, to Amy A. Baily, of West Chester, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1600. Lydia.....	1857, 2, 13;	

\*

No. 391. Ellen Cope was married 1859, 4, 7, to Lewis, son of G. Stroud and Sidney Passmore, of London Britain Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Strickerville, Chester County, Penn'a.

\*

No. 392. Edward Y. Cope was married 1857, 9, 25, to Alice Gilbert, (No. 1003,) of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1601. Charles.....	1858, 8, 7;	
1602. Anna.....	1861, 4, 3;	



## SEVENTH GENERATION.

No. 396. James Painter was married 1835, 5, 6, to Betsey G., daughter of William and Betsey Thatcher, of Thornbury Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Birmingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1603. William.....	1836, 4, 23;	
1604. Hannah.....	1839, 11, 3;	
1605. Minshall.....		
1606. Mary.....		
1607. Anna.....		

\*

No. 397. Sarah Painter was married 1829, 4, 9, to Eusebius, son of Richard and Sarah Barnard, of East Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Eusebius resides in Pocopson Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1608. Elizabeth.....	1830, 4, 11;	1856, 3, 26.
1609. Minerva.....	1831, 6, 14;	1833, 5, 9.
1610. Hannah M.....	1833, 3, 7;	
1611. Minerva.....	1835, 3, 20;	
1612. Enos.....	1836, 9, 27;	1837, 9, 7.
1613. Anna.....	1839, 2, 26;	1845, 1, 7.
1614. Eusebius R.....	1840, 11, 2;	
1615. Enos P.....	1844, 4, 24;	

\*

No. 398. Hannah Painter was married 1835, 4, 9, to John, son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Barnard, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, where John resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
1616. Sidney.....	1836, 7, 1;	1839.
1617. Jeremiah.....	1839, 3, 20;	
1618. Enos.....	1840, 10, 26;	

\*

No. 399. Sidney Painter was married 1833, 4, 18, to John, son of John and Hannah Sharpless, of Concord, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where John resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
1619. Minshall P.....	1834, 1, 11;	
1620. Enos P.....	1835, 6, 10;	
1621. Smith.....	1837, 2, 7;	
1622. Charity S.....	1838, 7, 23;	1838, 9, 13.
1623. Anna.....	1839, 12, 6;	
1624. Mary S.....	1841, 4, 30;	
1625. John Blakey.....	1843, 9, 19;	
1626. Jacob.....	1844, 3, 31;	
1627. Henry.....	1847, 2, 4;	
1628. Charles.....	1848, 7, 5;	
1629. William Penn.....	1849, 9, 26;	

\*

No. 401. Ann Painter married William Tyler. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1630. William Enos.....		
1631. John.....		

\* \* \*

No. 402. Hannah S. Carter was married 1822, 3, 28, to Samuel C. Stump. They had no children.

Hannah's address—Darlington, Harford County, Md.  
Samuel deceased.

\*

No. 403. Isabel Carter married John Stephenson. They removed from Harford County, Maryland, 1833, 6, 27, to Jefferson County, Ohio, where they remained

six years, and then went to Guernsey County, Ohio. They removed to Green County, Indiana, in 1856.

Address—Solsberry, Green County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
1632. Mary Ann .....	1819, 2, 11;	
1633. Margaret C.....	1821, 1, 8;	
1634. George.....	1822, 10, 17;	
1635. Edith.....	1825, 4, 1;	1825, 7, 27.
1636. Joel.....	1825, 4, 1;	1825, 7, 19.
1637. Sarah.....	1826, 12, 11;	
1638. Isabel.....	1829, 1, 4;	
1639. John.....	1831, 8, 27;	
1640. William.....	1834, 5, 12;	
1641. James.....	1837, 3, 23;	
1642. Hannah.....	1841, 7, 16;	

\*

No. 404. Sarah Carter married David, son of David and Elizabeth Tucker, of Harford County, Maryland.

Their address—Forest Hill, Harford County, Maryland.

David was born 1800, 12, 20.

	BORN.	DIED.
1643. Margaret.....	1823, 5, 13;	1840, 1, 17.
1644. William Henry.....	1824, 8, 24;	
1645. Elizabeth E.....	1826, 6, 6;	
1646. Sarah J.....	1828, 6, 7;	
1647. Hannah S.....	1830, 9, 13;	
1648. Ellis J.....	1831, 12, 21;	
1649. John C.....	1835, 3, 19;	
1650. Isabel S.....	1837, 9, 17;	
1651. Mary Ann.....	1839, 12, 2;	
1652. Margaret C.....	1842, 4, 23;	
1653. David L.....	1845, 5, 4;	
1654. Samuel R.....	1848, 5, 21;	

Elizabeth E. and Sarah were born in York County, Pennsylvania; the others in Harford County, Maryland.

\*

No. 405. John Carter removed from Harford County, Maryland, to Baltimore County, 1824, 8; thence to Wheeling, Virginia, 1827, and from that place to Monroe County, Ohio, 1834, 12. He removed from Monroe County to Richland Township, Belmont County, Ohio, 1859, 3. He was married 1841, 3, 25, to Mary, daughter of Josiah and Sarah Scott.

	BORN.	DIED.
1655. Hannah.....	1842, 7, 22;	
1656. Henry.....	1844, 9, 24;	
1657. Philip.....	1846, 12, 14;	
1658. Levi.....	1849, 8, 4;	
1659. John.....	1851, 12, 23;	
1660. Samuel.....	1855, 8, 18;	

\*

No. 406. Samuel Carter was married 1833, 2, 14, to Susanna J., daughter of Amos and Margaret Benson, of Harford County, Maryland. They removed to Millwood Township, Guernsey County, Ohio, 1836, 4. Susanna was born 1807, 1, 6, and died 1841, 8, 16.

	BORN.	DIED.
1661. John B.....	1834, 7, 10;	1851, 7, 9.
1662. Mary J.....	1835, 9, 28;	
1663. Amos S.....	1837, 10, 7;	

Samuel married again, 1843, 3, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Knowis and Hannah Doudna.

	BORN.	DIED.
1664. Hannah A.....	1843, 12, 19;	
1665. Cynah D.....	1845, 5, 19;	
1666. Sarah E.....	1850, 9, 25;	
1667. Samuel E.....	1853, 2, 17;	
1668. Phebe E.....	1856, 2, 22;	
1669. Joel D.....	1857, 2, 8;	

\*

No. 407. Joel Carter was married 1834, 2, 16, to

Mary Ann, daughter of James and Elizabeth Stewart.  
They removed to Belmont County, Ohio, 1837, 7.

Their address—Jackson, Jackson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1670. John Westley.....	1835, 1, 16;	1836, 8, 15.
1671. Ann Elizabeth.....	1837, 8, 26;	
1672. Levi.....	1841, 8, 26;	
1673. Margaret Jane.....	1843, 1, 19;	
1674. Maria Louisa.....	1845, 10, 18;	
1675. Martha Lucretia.....	1847, 11, 1;	
1676. Mary Hannah.....	1849, 7, 7;	

The children were all born in Belmont County, Ohio,  
except the eldest.

\*

No. 408. Edith Carter was married 1831, 4, 14, to  
Eli, son of Nathaniel and Abigail Hollingsworth, of  
Harford County, Maryland.

Their address—Jerusalem Mills, Harford County,  
Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1677. Joel C.....	1831, 12, 26;	
1678. Nathaniel T.....	1834, 2, 3;	
1679. Jeremiah.....	1836, 4, 26;	1838, 10, 27.

\*

No. 409. Enos P. Carter was married 1834, 10, 22,  
to Philena, daughter of William and Lydia Griest, of  
West Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsyl-  
vania. They removed to Ohio, 1836.

Address—Armstrong Mills, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1680. Lydia B.....	1835, 8, 2;	
1681. Margaret G.....	1837, 11, 27;	
1682. Julia A.....	1840, 2, 6;	
1683. William J.....	1842, 5, 14;	
1684. Mary.....	1844, 9, 27;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1685. Sarah M.....	1847, 3, 30 ;	
1686. Philena.....	1849, 2, 5 ;	1852, 9, 14.
1687. Hannah J.....	1852, 2, 7 ;	
1688. Elizabeth J.....	1856, 3, 6 ;	

\*

No. 412. Levi Carter was married 1850, 2, 26, to Hester Mary Ashburn. They resided, until 1858, at New Richmond, Clermont County, Ohio, when they removed to Bethel, in the same County, where they now reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1689. Mary.....	1851, 7, 3 ;	
1690. Joel R.....	1854, 6, 15 ;	
1691. Charles E.....	1857, 1, 21 ;	

\*

No. 413. Margaret A. Carter was married 1836, 3, 24, to Joshua P. Benson.

Their address is—Fallston, Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1692. William C.....	1837, 6, 23 ;	
1693. Martha E.....	1838, 10, 28 ;	1841, 8, 2.
1694. Hannah A.....	1841, 9, 4 ;	
1695. Joel C.....	1843, 6, 7 ;	

\*

No. 414. James Carter removed from Harford County, Maryland, to Guernsey County, Ohio, 1841, where he was married, in 1844, to Julia Benson. They removed, in 1856, to their present residence.

Address—Cardington, Morrow County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1696. Joel B.....	1845, 2, 16 ;	
1697. Joseph Henry.....	1847, 3, 22 ;	
1698. Elton C.....	1850, 2, 27 ;	
1699. Levi S.....	1852, 7, 28 ;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1700. John S.....	1855, 5, 3;	
1701. James Edgar.....	1858, 3, 29;	

\* \*

No. 416. Elizabeth Wood married Nathan Haines.

	BORN.	DIED.
1702. Isaac.....	1831, 6, 16;	

\*

No. 417. Samuel C. Wood married Hannah Brown.

	BORN.	DIED.
1703. Granville B.....	1834, 10, 19;	
1704. Harriet M.....	1838, 1, 3;	

Samuel married a second wife, Hannah Brown.

His address—Fulton House, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1705. Hannah C.....	1846, 1, 15;	1850, 7, 31.
1706. Ann E.....	1844, 8, 6;	
1707. Samuel D.....	1850, 6, 10;	

\* \*

No. 421. Ruth Milner was married 1829, to John Peirce. She resides in West Marlborough, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1708. Lydia Jane.....		deceased.
1709. Lee.....		1859, 12, 28.

\*

No. 422. Joseph Milner was married 1840, 3, 25.

His address—Fawn Grove, York County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1710. Robert.....	1841, 1, 2;	
1711. George.....	1843, 1, 15;	
1712. Lewis.....	1844, 10, 3;	
1713. William.....	1849, 6, 8;	
1714. Jane.....	1858, 1, 11;	
1715. Samuel C.....	1859, 7, 25;	1860, 6, 26.

\*

No. 423. Hester Milner was married 1832, to Joseph Peirce.

	BORN.	DIED.
1716. Jonathan.....	1832, 10, 21;	

\*

No. 424. Samuel Milner was married 1837, 2, to Harriet, daughter of Elisha Walton. Samuel died at sea, on his return from California, in 1852, and his family removed to Fulton County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1717. Hester .....	1837, 12, 7;	
1718. Isaac.....	1840, 5, 3;	
1719. Sarah.....	1844, 3, 29;	
1720. Joanna Mary.....	1845, 3, 12;	
1721. Samuel.....	1850, ;	1852, 1, 17.

\*

No. 425. Jane Milner was married 1835, 12, 31, to Jacob L. Kirk.

	BORN.	DIED.
1722. Sarah.....	1837, 9, 7;	
1723. Ruth.....	1839, 3, ;	
1724. Levi.....	1840, 10, ;	
1725. Rachel.....	1842, 9, ;	
1726. Cyrus .....	1844, 6, 12;	
1727. Thaddeus Stevens....	1846, 3, 17;	
1728. Jacob Franklin.....	1848, 3, 26;	

\*

No. 426. Nathan Milner was married 1841, to Hannah Jackson.

	BORN.	DIED.
1729. Alice Ann.....	1842, 2, ;	
1730. Joel.....		

Nathan married again, 1854, to Ann Jane McClenegan. They removed to Ohio.

Two children—names unknown.

\*



No. 427. Abner Milner was married 1840, 3, 9, to Sophia Job, who died 1843.

Two children—died young.

He married a second wife, Naomi Shade.

BORN.

DIED.

1731. Sophia Jane.....

1732. Emma Elizabeth.....

\*

No. 428. Cyrus Milner married Mary Peirce, in 1843. They live at Fort Des Moines, Iowa.

\*

No. 430. Amor Milner was married 1847, 12, to Ruth Mendenhall.

BORN.

DIED.

1733. Cyrus ..... 1848, 12, 31;

\*

No. 431. Catharine Milner was married in 1846, to Taylor Peirce, and they removed to Iowa.

Two children—names unknown.

\*

\*

No. 433. Day Wood married Eliza Jackson, and resides in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

BORN.

DIED.

1734. John J..... 1835, 5, 7; 1836, 11, 13.

1735. Rachel..... 1838, 11, 29;

1736. Henry..... 1841, 7, 24; 1844, 8, 2.

1737. Edward..... 1846, 9, 17;

1738. Day..... 1849, 12, 25;

\*

\*

No. 438. Mercy Moore Carter was married 1845, 2, 26, to James Wood, of Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Kirk's Mills, Lancaster County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1739. Alfred.....	1845, 12, 3;	
1740. Susan.....	1847, 10, 5;	
1741. Jesse.....	1849, 2, 26;	
1742. Mary.....	1850, 9, 12;	
1743. Lucretia.....	1852, 3, 2;	
1744. Lewis.....	1854, 1, 27;	
1745. Ida.....	1855, 12, 24;	

\* \*

No. 444. Caroline Carter was married 1851, 11, 27, to John D. Stubbs.

She married again, 1855, 10, to Layman Blackburn, and resides in Fulton Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1746. Anne.....	1857, 3, 2;	1857, 3, 2.
1747. Emma.....	1858, 5, 25;	1859, 1, 16.

\*

No. 445. Jacob Carter was married 1854, 1, 5, to Letitia P. Neiper. She resides in Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Jacob deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1748. Ella Sophia.....	1855, 2, 10;	
1749. Eugene Alexander...	1856, 8, 12;	
1750. Caroline Rebecca.....	1858, 10, 11;	

\*

No. 447. Amanda Carter was married 1854, 10, 19, to Barclay Reynolds. They reside in Cecil County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1751. Howard Haines.....	1855, 12, 18;	
1752. Charles Taylor.....	1857, 8, 14;	
1753. Mitchell.....	1859, 12, 15;	

\*

No. 448. Hannah Carter married Joel C. Hollingsworth, (No. 1677,) 1856, 5, 1. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1754. Curtis Amor.....	1857, 3, 18;	
1755. Barclay E.....	1858, 9, 18;	

\* \* \*

No. 453. Mordecai Carter married Elizabeth Way. They reside at Norristown, Montgomery County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1756. Esther .....	1847, 5, 9;	
1757. Anna.....	1850, 4, 29;	
1758. Joseph.....	1852, 6, 4;	
1759. Allen.....	1857, 9, 4;	

\*

No. 454. James Carter married Sarah Ann Way. They reside at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1760. William Anna.....	1847, 10, 26;	
1761. Samuel.....	1850, 6, 15;	
1762. Ellwood.....	1852, 7, 5;	
1763. Bertha .....	1857, 3, 15;	
1764. Henrietta.....	1859, 5, ;	

\*

No. 455. Hannah P. Carter married James T. Fox. They reside at Conshohocken, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1765. Robert G.....	1845, 6, 29;	1845, 11, 12.
1766. Esther Ann.....	1846, 10, 3;	1851, 7, 12.
1767. Joseph C.....	1848, 8, 11;	
1768. Abigail Ann.....	1850, 4, 16;	
1769. Mary S.....	1852, 4, 10;	1853, 10, 16.
1770. Elizabeth.....	1853, 5, 11;	
1771. Anna M.....	1853, 5, 11;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1772. Hannah.....	1855, 7, 26 ;	
1773. James.....	1858, 12, 14 ;	

\*

No. 456. Brinton Carter married Adelia Davis, and resides at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1774. Thomas.....	1852, 12, 5 ;	
1775. Joseph S.....	1855, 8, 7 ;	
1776. Margaret J.....	1857, 9, 7 ;	

\*

No. 457. Samuel Carter married Jane Pomroy, of Lancaster City, Pennsylvania, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
1777. Rachel E.....	1852, 9, 12 ;	1853, 3, 21.
1778. Christy Ann.....	1854, 4, 5 ;	
1779. Samuel H.....	1857, 1, 8 ;	1858, 8, 9.

\*

No. 458. Elizabeth Carter married Jacob M. Kendig. They live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 459. Rachel Carter married Samuel Tinkler. Residence—Gulf Mills, Montgomery County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1780. John T.....	1856, 5, ;	

\*

\*

No. 461. Ephraim S. Carter married Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Bradfield, of Columbiana County, Ohio, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
1781. Ulisses.....	1845, 6, 20 ;	
1782. Smith Hervey.....	1848, 9, 15 ;	
1783. Manda.....	1853, 3, 5 ;	

\*

No. 462. Mary Ann Carter married William Doyle.  
Their address—Damascoville, Columbiana County,  
Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1784. Emily.....	1849, 3, 30;	
1785. James W.....	1853, 1, 22;	
1786. John S....	1856, 2, 22;	
1787. Prudence S.....	1858, 2, 8;	

\*

No. 465. Clarissa M. Carter was married 1853, 4, 18,  
to John H. Tritt.

Their address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County,  
Ohio.

No children.

\* \* \*

No. 478. James Forsythe married Emily, daughter  
of Isaac and Mary Evans. He resides in West Goshen  
Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1788. John E.....	1850, 2, 1;	
1789. Mary.....	1852, 1, 1;	
1790. Isaac.....	1853, 12, 27;	
1791. Ruthanna.....	1856, 1, 27;	
1792. Emily.....	1858, 5, 15;	

\* \* \*

No. 480. William Forsythe married Elizabeth, daugh-  
ter of Joseph and Mary Pusey. They reside in Birming-  
ham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1793. Joseph P.....	1839, 5, 21;	
1794. James L.....	1840, 9, 27;	
1795. Edwin.....	1842, 9, 10;	
1796. Mary Anna.....	1845, 2, 1;	
1797. William.....	1846, 10, 14;	
1798. Susanna.....	1849, 3, 19;	

	BORN.	DIED.
1799. Hannah.....	1855, 6, 11 ;	
1800. Emma.....	1858, 12, 20 ;	

\*

No. 482. Susanna Forsythe was married 1847, 11, 6, to Aaron, son of Isaac and Sarah Sharpless. They reside in Birmingham Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1801. Isaac.....	1848, 12, 16 ;	
1802. Ann.....	1850, 11, 15 ;	
1803. James.....	1853, 2, 22 ;	
1804. William.....	1856, 1, 12 ;	
1805. Susanna.....	1859, 9, 12 ;	

\*

No. 483. John Forsythe was married 1854, 5, 18, to Mary P., daughter of James and Elizabeth Smith, of Sadsbury Township, Chester County. They reside in Pennsbury Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1806. Anna.....	1855, 4, 13 ;	
1807. Edward.....	1856, 7, 7 ;	
1808. Samuel.....	1858, 8, 14 ;	
1809. Elizabeth.....	1861, 4, 8 ;	

\*

No. 486. Lewis Forsythe was married 1854, 3, 15, to Mary Ann, daughter of Davis and Sarah Hoopes, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Pennsbury Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1810. Charles.....	1855, 1, 1 ;	
1811. Henry.....	1856, 3, 19 ;	
1812. Sarah.....	1857, 8, 3 ;	1857, 9, 1.
1813. Davis H.....	1858, 8, 25 ;	
1814. Mary D.....	1861, 2, 2 ;	

\*

\*

No. 487. John Thomas was married 1841, 10, 7, to Sarah Harman. They live in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1815. Harman J.....	1842, 10, 17;	deceased.
1816. Ruth Anna.....	1844, 10, 11;	
1817. Enos.....	1846, 12, 4;	
1818. Mary Elizabeth.....	1849, 6, 16;	
1819. John H.....	1851, 7, 16;	
1820. Howard.....	1854, 5, 16;	
1821. Charles.....		
1822. Joshua.....	1858, 1, 5;	
1823. Hannah.....		

\*

No. 488. Sally Thomas married Darlington Cope. (No. 135.)

\*

No. 489. Hannah Thomas was married 1855, 2, 8, to Marshall, son of Joseph and Ann Fell, of Union County, Ohio. They reside in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1824. Rebecca.....	1858, 1, 3;	

\*

No. 490. Enos Thomas was married 1851, 11, 5, to Rachel, daughter of Isaac and Lydia Hoopes, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where Rachel resides. Enos deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1825. Anna.....	1854, 2, 13;	

\* \* \*

No. 501. John J. Carter married Rachel, daughter of James Patterson, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Upper Oxford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1826. Mary .....		
1827. Willis Patterson.....		
1828. Lizzie .....		
1829. Charles K.....		

\*

No. 503. Alice Ann Carter married Alfred, son of Jeremiah Brown, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1830. Lulu Mary.....		

\*

No. 504. Anna Maria Carter married Cooper Stubbs, son of Thomas Stubbs, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
1831. Lizzie Estelle.....		

\*

No. 506. Edith R. Carter was married 1861, to N. Davis Scott.

\* \* \* \*

No. 509. John Erskine Baldwin married Mary, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Hoopes. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
1832. William.....	1851, 10, 11;	
1833. Richard.....	1853, 3, 1;	
1834. Hannah.....	1855, 4, 10;	
1835. John E.....	1856, 6, 6;	
1836. Phebe J.....	1858, 5, 20;	
1837. Henry C.....	1859, 8, 14;	
1838. Joseph H.....	1860, 11, 13;	

\*



No. 513. Caroline Baldwin married John Cope.  
(No. 388.)

\* \* \*

No. 524. Esther Kersey was married 1840, 2, 19,  
to Joseph H. Painter. They reside in Camden, New  
Jersey.

BORN.

DIED.

1839. Jesse Kersey.....1841, 3, 8;

1840. Leicester M. Hays...1845, 6, 15;

\*

No. 525. Ann Kersey was married 1847, 1, 23, to  
Lea, son of Jacob Pusey. They reside in Christiana  
Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.

BORN.

DIED.

1841. Hannah M.....1848, 5, 2;

1842. Ella K.....1851, 3, 7;

1843. Emma Lea.....1853, 6, 21;

1844. Anna Mary.....1857, 5, 31; deceased.

\*

No. 526. Gerard C. Kersey was married 1849, 10, 24,  
to Margaret Huston, who was born 1830, 2, 16.

BORN.

DIED

1845. Joseph..... 1850, 7, 31; 1860, 11, 1.

1846. Jesse .....1853, 2, 15; 1855, 12, 22.

1847. Ella N.....1855, 6, 7; 1860, 12, 22.

1848. J. Annie .....1858, 8, 7; 1860, 12, 3.

They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\* \* \*

No. 528. Ann Eliza Powell married Samuel C. Dar-  
lington. (No. 588.)

\* \* \*

No. 537. Mary P. Cope was married 1853, 3, 23, to Benjamin W., son of Pennock and Sarah Passmore, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Concordville, Delaware County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1849. Sarah W.....	1854, 11, 3;	
1850. Elizabeth S.....	1856, 5, 21;	1856, 8, 13.
1851. Deborah C.....		

\*

No. 539. Elizabeth Cope was married 1860, 10, 3, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary Scattergood, of Philadelphia. They reside in West Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

\* \* \*

No. 552. Susan Gheen was married 1839, 2, 13, to Milton Layman. They resided in West Chester, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1852. Margaret.....		
1853. Charles.....		
1854. Mary.....		deceased.
1855. William.....		
1856. Hartman.....		deceased.
1857. Joseph.....		deceased.
1858. Ellen.....		

\*

No. 554. Thomas Gheen married Mary Loneeny. They reside in West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1859. Joseph.....		
1860. George.....		
1861. Sarah.....		
1862. Phebe.....		
1863. William.....		
1864. Fanny.....		
1865. Mary.....		

\*

No. 555. Alice A. Gheen married George Bugless, 1845, 12, 31. They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1866. Sarah.....		
1867. Levi E.....		
1868. Chalkley .....		
1869. William.....		
1870. Adelaide.....		
1871. George.....		
1872. Another—name unknown.		

\*

No. 556. Elizabeth Gheen was married 1851, 3, 17, to William, son of Joseph and Minerva Carter. She resides at Parkerville, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1873. George.....		deceased.
1874. Joseph.....		

\*                      \*

No. 563. Eli H. Cope was married 1861, 2, 21, to Lydia, daughter of Elisha and Amy Woodward, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

\*                      \*                      \*

No. 586. Asenath C. Green was married 1849, to Henry Allen Moore. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

No children.

\*

No. 587. Elizabeth P. Green was married 1844, 5, 28, to Jacob Smith.

Their address—Kennett Square, Chester County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1875. Rebecca Ellen.....	1845, 3, 5;	
1876. Annie B.....	1852, 6, 3;	
1877. Lizzie C.....	1854, 6, 5;	1854, 8, 31.

\*                      \*

No. 588. Samuel C. Darlington married Ann Eliza Powell, (No. 528.) They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1878. James P.....		
1879. Emma.....		
1880. Lewis.....		

\*

No. 590. T. Chalkley Darlington was married 1861, 2, 21, to Debbie A., daughter of Hibberd Davis, of Birmingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 591. Anna Mary Darlington was married 1854, 3, 16, to William W. Parker. They reside at Parkerville, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1881. Thomas Ellwood.....	1854, 12, 16 ;	
1882. Joseph Walter.....	1856, 10, 27 ;	
1883. Rebecca.....	1859, 1, 1 ;	

\* \* \* \*

No. 617. Sophia Cope was married 1826, 3, 30, to George Parsons.

George's address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1884. Mahlon.....	1827, 1, 8 ;	
1885. Joseph.....	1828, 11, 3 ;	
1886. Jacob.....	1831, 1, 6 ;	
1887. Israel.....	1832, 12, 14 ;	
1888. Martha.....	1835, 2, 5 ;	
1889. George.....	1837, 8, 6 ;	

\*

No. 618. Rachel Cope married Israel Parsons.

His address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1890. Mary.....	1828, 11, 11;	

Israel married a second wife. (See No. 621.)

\*

No. 619. Margaret Cope was married 1830, 9, 30, to James Tomlinson.

Their address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1891. Caroline .....	1831, 8, 10;	
1892. John Milton .....	1833, 12, 30;	
1893. Ellis.....	1837, 3, 30;	
1894. Joseph.....	1840, 3, 7;	
1895. Mary E.....	1843, 3, 2;	
1896. James Allen.....	1850, 3, 20;	

\*

No. 620. Ellis Cope was married 1837, 11, 7, to Rachel Cecil, who was born 1814, 1, 29. They reside in Nottingham Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1897. James T.....	1838, 9, 27;	
1898. Jacob H.....	1840, 5, 8;	
1899. Mary .....	1842, 1, 21;	
1900. Elizabeth.....	1844, 2, 7;	
1901. John P. ....	1846, 2, 24;	
1902. Rachel Jane.....	1848, 7, 23;	
1903. Ellis .....	1850, 6, 28;	
1904. William M.....	1852, 5, 15;	
1905. Martha.....	1856, 5, 22;	

\*

No. 621. Hannah Cope married Israel Parsons.  
Their address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1906. Ellis.....	1834, 3, 22;	1834, 5, 25.
1907. James.....	1835, 4, 21;	

1908. George.....1837, 10, 30; 1837, 11, 24.  
 1909. Israel S.....1838, 12, 12;  
 1910. Jacob.....1841, 8, 15;  
 1911. Elizabeth C.....1843, 11, 26; 1843, 3, 15.  
 1912. Rachel.....1845, 1, 16;  
 1913. Jemima.....1847, 6, 28;  
 1914. Fillmore.....1850, 6, 6;  
 1915. Hannah.....1853, 2, 6;  
 1916. Fremont.....1857, 2, 12; 1857, 2, 23.

\*

No. 622. Nathan P. Cope was married 1841, 9, 21, to Jane, daughter of Thomas and Ann Black, of Harrison County, Ohio. Jane was born 1820, 1, 17.

Their address—Hiramburg, Noble County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1917. Mary.....	1842, 12, 10;	
1918. Clarinda Jane.....	1846, 5, 30;	
1919. Thomas Winfield.....	1849, 2, 24;	
1920. Anne Elizabeth.....	1851, 3, 6;	
1921. Lucy.....	1853, 6, 10;	
1922. John Fremont.....	1856, 6, 20;	
1923. Amanda.....	1859, 2, 16;	

\*

No. 623. Elizabeth Cope married James Hastings. She died in Illinois, where James resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
1924. Mary.....	1841, 9, 10;	1844, 8, 21.
1925. William.....	1844, 6, 20;	1852, 12, 22.
1926. Jacob.....		
1927. John Winfield.....		
1928. Camelia.....		
1929. Elizabeth Jane.....		

The children are all deceased.

\*

No. 624. Martha Cope married Caldwell Titus.

	BORN.	DIED.
1930. John Jacob.....	1850, 6, 8;	

\*

No. 626. John P. Cope was married 1857, 8, 26, to Martha M. Brown.

Their address—Cassville, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1931. Althea Devine.....	1858, 6, 25;	

\*            \*

No. 627. David Pyle was married 1829, 3, 25, to Mary, daughter of John and Lydia Lewin, of Harford County, Maryland.

His address—Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1932. Rachel A.....		
1933. David L.....		

\*

No. 628. Elizabeth Pyle was married 1825, 1, 6, to Joel, son of John and Merab Harry, of Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
1934. John.....	1825, 10, 5;	1847, 9, 27.
1935. Nathan.....	1827, 3, 26;	
1936. David.....	1829, 2, 7;	
1937. James.....	1831, 5, 27;	
1938. Grace Ann.....	1833, 12, 6;	
1939. Hannah P.....	1835, 11, 28;	
1940. Elizabeth.....	1838, 3, 27;	1839, 8, 24.
1941. Mary E.....	1840, 3, 1;	
1942. Joel.....	1843, 2, 9;	
1943. Margaret J.....	1845, 9, 26;	
1944. Infant.....	1850, 11, 5;	1850, 11, 9.

\*

No. 629. John C. Pyle was married 1835, 12, 23, to Mary, daughter of Seth and Rachel Kinsey, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

No children.

\*

No. 630. Hannah M. Pyle was married 1843, 6, 16, to Samuel D., son of Samuel and Mary Reynolds, of Cecil County, Maryland. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

BORN.

DIED.

1945. John P.....

1946. Caleb D.....

\*

No. 632. Margaret A. Pyle was married 1838, 12, 19, to Joseph, son of Silas and Sarah Warner, of Harford County, Maryland. Joseph died 1845, 10, 17. Margaret resides at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

BORN.

DIED.

1947. Maria J.....1839, 11, 4;

1948. Grace A.....1841, 9, 10;

1949. James A.....1843, 9, 29; 1848, 7, 14.

\*

No. 633. Nathan Pyle was married 1851, 12, 4, to Margaret, daughter of George and Martha Coates, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

BORN.

DIED.

1950. Nathan J.....1852, 9, 28;

1951. Joseph J.....1855, 6, 6;

1952. Phebe J.....1857, 12, 22;

\*

\*



No. 634. John W. Cope married Margaret Jane Hastings, and removed to Fulton County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1953. William Van Buren..		
1954. Elizabeth.....		
Others—names unknown.		

\*

No. 635. Eliza Cope married Thomas Mathers. They removed to Lane County, Oregon.

	BORN.	DIED.
1955. Mary Jane.....		
1956. David.....		
1957. Sarah Ellen.....		
1958. Andrew Jackson. ....		
1959. Ann Elizabeth.....		
1960. Caroline.....		

\*

No. 636. George Cope was married 1837, 5, 25, to Mary Ann Phillips. They reside near Hopewell, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1961. David F.....	1838, 3, 14;	
1962. Samuel P.....	1840, 4, 6;	
1963. Mary E.....	1842, 8, 19;	
1964. George H.....	1844, 10, 27;	
1965. Rachel L.....	1847, 3, 11;	
1966. John W.....	1850, 8, 9;	
1967. Frances N.....	1854, 6, 19;	

\*

No. 637. Margaret Cope married Robert Kennedy. They reside in Kimbleville, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1968. Samuel C.....	1849, 8, 27;	
1969. Laura S.....	1852, 2, 9;	
1970. James E.....	1854, 11, 11;	1857, 2, 1.

\*

\*

No. 641. Margaret Cope married Thomas, son of William Wood, of Nottingham Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

Children's names unknown.

\*

No. 642. Thomas Cope was married 1838, 7, 15, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Hugh and Hannah Gwynn, of Green Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

Sarah's address—Sarahsville, Noble County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1971. Hugh Edwards.....	1839, 4, 23;	1839, 6, 24.
1972. William Harrison....	1842, 3, 9;	
1973. Jacob Moore.....	1844, 12, 11;	
1974. Byron .....	1846, 6, 3;	1847, 9, 24.
1975. Samuel.....	1849, 2, 13;	
1976. Mary Jane.....	1851, 9, 19;	
1977. Thomas Ellwood.....	1854, 7, 13;	
1978. Sarah Clarissa.....	1856, 9, 4;	

\*

No. 643. David Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Hines, of Nottingham, Harrison County, Ohio. She was born 1816, 2, 20, and died 1851, 10, 3.

	BORN.	DIED.
1979. Martha Jane.....	1851, 9, 13;	

David married again, 1854, to Hannah, daughter of William and Susan Rogers, of Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio. She was born 1830, 4, 24.

	BORN.	DIED.
1980. Samuel Milton.....	1854, 9, 13;	
1981. William.....	1856, 8, 21;	
1982. Susan.....	1859, 10, 8;	

\*

No. 645. Samuel Cope was married 1847, 9, to Louisa, daughter of Barrett and Nancy Rogers, of Nottingham, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1983. Elizabeth.....		
1984. Joseph.....		

\*

No. 646. Jacob Cope was married 1847, 5, 10, to Martha Ann, daughter of Albert and Hopeful Salisbury, of Fulton County, Illinois. She was born 1831, 5, 22.

	BORN.	DIED.
1985. Rachel.....	1848, 2, 7;	
1986. Ann Eliza.....	1849, 11, 21;	
1987. Mary Jane.....	1851, 4, 13;	
1988. Isaac Sloan.....	1853, 2, 21;	
1989. Sarah Margaret.....	1856, 6, 12;	
1990. Taylor Fremont.....	1858, 4, 23;	
1991. Philip Randolph.....	1859, 12, 14;	

\*

No. 648. Nancy Jane Cope was married 1852, 3, 19, to Timothy T., son of Timothy and Mary Titus, of Cadiz Township, Harrison County, Ohio. He was born 1829, 10, 12.

	BORN.	DIED.
1992. Mary Jane.....	1853, 3, 4;	
1993. William Mellville.....	1854, 12, 7;	
1994. Emeline E.....	1856, 10, 13;	1859, 4, 21.

\* \* \*

No. 651. Mary Thorne married William Nutt. (No. 675.)

	BORN.	DIED.
1995. Laura.....		
1996. Joseph.....		
1997. William.....		

\* \*

No. 652. Rebecca Cope was married 1824, 2, 26, to John Williams.

She married a second husband, Henry Thavel, and resides at Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio.

\*

No. 653. Jason Cope married, and resided in Cincinnati, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1998. William.....		
1999. John.....		
And others—names unknown.		

\*

No. 654. Edmund Cope was married 1832, to Mary Blackburn.

His address—Winchester, Clark County, Missouri.

	BORN.	DIED.
2000. Samuel B.....	1833, 10, 16 ;	
2001. John Q. A.....	1835, 12, 5 ;	
2002. Maria A.....	1838, 4, 20 ;	
2003. Seth E.....	1845, 5, 21 ;	

\*

No. 655. Elizabeth Cope was married 1830, 6, 22, to Abraham Baker. They reside in Hancock County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2004. John C.....	1831, 4, 5 ;	
2005. Sarah Ann.....	1832, 12, 26 ;	
2006. Joshua C.....	1835, 3, 26 ;	
2007. Elisha M.....	1837, 1, 19 ;	
2008. Jason C.....	1839, 4, 11 ;	
2009. Joseph N.....	1841, 5, 9 ;	
2010. Isaac P.....	1844, 5, 13 ;	
2011. Mary C.....	1848, 9, 4 ;	

\*

No. 656. Ann Cope married Thomas Hadley, 1830, 12, 13. They live in Michigan. Nothing further known of them.

\*

No. 657. Sarah Cope was married 1839, 7, 25, to Jacob P. Jones.

	BORN.	DIED.
2012. Margaret.....		
2013. Triphena.....		
2014. David.....		
2015. John.....		
2016. Samuel.....		
2017. Koler.....		
2018. William.....		
2019. Adaline.....		
2020. A daughter.....	name unknown.	

\*            \*

No. 658. Mary Cope married Daniel Taylor. They reside in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2021. Mary.....		
2022. Josephine....		
2023. Sarah Emma.....		
2024. Alfred.....		
2025. Henrietta.....		

\*

No. 659. Franklin E. Cope was married 1833, 11, 12, to Jane Sweeney.

Residence—Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2026. James Madison.....	1834, 9, 20;	1834, 10, 26.
2027. Lizzie S.....	1835, 12, 18;	
2028. John S.....	1839, 2, 19;	1841, 4, 22.
2029. Joseph A.....	1841, 4, 4;	
2030. Sarah Jane .....	1844, 1, 25;	1859, 9, 22,
2031. Mary.....	1846, 11, 29;	1847, 7, 12.
2032. William Davis.....	1848, 5, 1;	

\*

No. 660. Hannah Cope married Michael Cook, 1831, 1, 13. They reside near Westminster, Allen County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2033. Salathiel.....		
2034. Martin.....		
2035. Joseph.....		
2036. Melinda.....		
2037. Lucetta.....		
2038. Celestine.....		
2039. Franklin.....		

\*

No. 661. Levi S. Cope married Mary Ramsey, 1834,  
10, 9.

	BORN.	DIED.
2040. Jane.....	.....1835, 9, 20;	1852, 4, 15.

Levi married again, to Martha Hopkins, and resides  
in Iowa.

\*

No. 662. Joseph Cope married Sarah Brown, 1853,  
and resides near Marietta, Marshall County, Iowa.

Children's names unknown.

\*

No. 663. James J. Cope married Lydia Kinnerman,  
1840, 5, 11.

Residence—Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2041. Thomas.....		
2042. Samuel.....		
2043. Mahlon.....		
2044. Melinda.....		
2045. Corinda.....		

\*

No. 664. Eliza Cope married William Ketchline,  
1840.

Residence—Middlebury, Summit County, Ohio.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

159

	BORN.	DIED.
2046. Mary ..		
2047. Ellen ..		
2048. Franklin.....		

\*

No. 665. Amy Cope was married 1843, 5, 28, to Enoch McConnor.

Their address—Franklin Square, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2049. William H.....	1844, 3, 17;	
2050. Jacob B.....	1846, 1, 28;	
2051. Hilenah B.....	1848, 2, 26;	
2052. Sarah W.....	1849, 12, 28;	
2053. Joseph E.....	1852, 6, 16;	
2054. Mary Eliza.....	1854, 10, 25;	
2055. George W.....	1859, 4, 9;	

\* \*

No. 672. Sarah Parker married John Hamilton. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2056. Isaac .....		
2057. Samuel.....		
2058. William.....		
2059. Rebecca.....		
2060. Mary .....		
2061. Sarah .....		
2062. Elizabeth.....		
2063. Amos.....		

\* \*

No. 675. William B. Nutt married Nancy Masten. He resides near Cookstown, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2064. Rebecca .....		
2065. Sarah... ..		

	BORN.	DIED.
2066. Matilda.....		
2067. Thomas.....		deceased.
2068. Thomas.....		

William married a second wife, Mary Thorne. (No. 651.)

\* \* \*

No. 678. Lucinda Cope was married 1854, 10, 17, to John Aiken, of Sandy Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

No children.

\*

No. 680. Rebecca Cope married Abraham Fisher.

	BORN.	DIED.
2069. Maria Priscilla.....	1855, 3, 15;	
2070. Nathan.....	1857, 11, 20;	

\* \* \*

No. 684. John Cope married Angeline Chandler.

2071. One child—name unknown.

\* \* \*

No. 687. Elijah Cope was married 1841, 4, 22, to Anna Fryfogle.

Residence—North Georgetown, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2072. John W.....	1841, 12, 28;	
2073. Anna Mary.....	1843, 2, 8;	
2074. Joshua.....	1844, 11, 29;	
2075. David F.....	1847, 4, 24;	
2076. Benjamin.....	1849, 10, 9;	
2077. Francis William.....	1852, 2, 10;	
2078. Charity Elizabeth,...	1854, 6, 27;	
2079. Abby.....	1857, 5, 4;	
2080. Charles F.....	1859, 12, 9;	

\* \* \*



No. 688. Joseph M. Piersol was married 1830, 4, 1, to Jane Osborn, of Trumbull County, Ohio. She died 1854.

	BORN.		DIED.
2081. Almira.....	1831,	;	
2082. John E.....	1833,	;	
2083. Anne.....	1835,	;	

\*

No. 689. Grace Piersol was married 1834, 4, 17, to Michael Courtney, who died 1846.

Grace's address—Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.		DIED.
2084. Mary Jane.....	1835, 1, 18;		1837, 12, 28.
2085. Anne S.....	1836, 9, 28;		
2086. Robert S. ....	1838, 8, 28;		
2087. Joseph J.....	1840, 3, 3;		
2088. John M.....	1840, 3, 3;		
2089. Charlotte A.....	1842, 2, 3;		
2090. Mary Jane.....	1843, 6, 26;	1846, 8, 9.	
2091. Francis M.....	1846, 3, 13;	1846, 9, 7.	

\*

No. 691. Richard Osborn Piersol was married 1841, 9, 16, to Rebecca Chalfant, of Trumbull County, Ohio. They removed from Milton, Trumbull (now Mahoning) County, Ohio, to Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, in 1842.

	BORN.		DIED.
2092. Helen.....	1842, 12, 12;		
2093. Cyrenus.....	1844, 12, 6;		
2094. Jared.....	1846, 10, 18;		
2095. Selinda.....	1851, 6, 10;		
2096. Flora.....	1854, 4, 16;		
2097. Mary Anne.....			

\*

No. 692. Jane Piersol was married 1838, 12, 27, to William Lowrey, of Trumbull County, Ohio.

Their address—Milton, Mahoning County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2098. Margaret Jane.....	1839, 4, 9;	
2099. Susanna.....	1841, 2, 10;	
2100. Elizabeth.....	1843, 5, 21;	
2101. Mary Elvira.....	1845, 4, 5;	
2102. Manda.....	1847, 5, 8;	
2103. William P.....	1850, 8, 4;	
2104. Ann.....	1853, 9, 22;	

\*

No. 693. Samuel R. Piersol was married 1842, 9, 8, to Eliza Jane Thompson, who was born 1824, 8, 12. They removed from Mahoning County, Ohio, in 1854, to Rock Island County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
2105. Joseph M.....	1843, 7, 18;	
2106. Cornelius T.....	1845, 10, 28;	
2107. Mary Ann.....	1848, 9, 8;	
2108. Elma.....	1852, 6, 7;	
2109. John.....	1858, 8, 10;	

\*

No. 694. Sarah Piersol was married 1841, 4, 1, to Jacob A. McKinzie, of Mahoning County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN	DIED.
2110. Kenneth.....	1842, 3, 16;	
2111. John Dallas.....	1845, 1, 3;	
2112. Louisa.....	1848, 5, 16;	
2113. Prudence A.....	1850, 8, 11;	
2114. Wallace.....	1852, 11, 20;	
2115. Almon.....	1855, 5, 9;	
2116. Samuel P.....	1857, 5, 25;	

\*

No. 695. Mary Ann Piersol was married 1853, 9, 29, to John Beal.

Address—Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2117. Anne.....	1854, 9, 28;	1857, 8, 9.
2118. Almira.....	1856, 4, 18;	1857, 11, 5.
2119. Avira.....	1856, 4, 18;	1857, 10, 27.
2120. Alden L.....	1857, 4, 15;	

\*

No. 696. Elizabeth Piersol was married 1849, 12, 25, to John S. Allen, of Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2121. Elma Amanda.....	1850, 9, 19;	1853, 11, 21.
2122. Nancy Anne.....	1852, 3, 5;	
2123. Sophina Jane.....	1855, 5, 5;	1856, 12, 26.
2124. Euphemia Almira....	1857, 9, 24;	

\*

No. 697. William G. Piersol was married 1857, 5, 28, to Angeline Flick.

Address—Sheakleyville, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2125. Charles Sumner.....		

\*

No. 698. Edith Piersol was married 1850, 11, 3, to John McKinzie of Trumbull County, Ohio. They reside near Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2126. William B.....	1851, 11, 11;	
2127. Horace.....	1854, 1, 1;	
2128. Jacob L.....	1856, 1, 17;	
2129. Grace.....	1858, 5, 16;	

\*

No. 699. Nancy Louisa Piersol was married 1854, to William Sweeney, of Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2130. Anne Rebecca.....	1856, 4, 2;	
	*	*

No. 700. William Osborn was married 1823, 1, 16, to Sarah Jordan, of Trumbull County, Ohio, who died 1851.

	BORN.	DIED.
2131. Henry M.....	1824, 11, 26;	
2132. Julia.....	1826, 5, 27;	
2133. Mary.....	1828, 1, 21;	1851, 10, 25.
2134. Susan.....	1830, 2, 13;	1855, 6, 5.
2135. John.....	1832, 6, 16;	
2136. Sarah.....	1834, 5, 15;	1851, 10, 29.
2137. Josiah S.....	1837, 1, 11;	
2138. James.....	1839, 1, 13;	
2139. Calvin.....	1841, 4, 5;	
2140. Elizabeth.....	1843, 6, 29;	
2141. Alice.....	1845, 11, 17;	

William married again 1852, 8, 31, to Angeline Current. They reside in Trumbull County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2142. William P.....	1853, 8, 11;	
2143. Mary S.....	1855, 4, 29;	
2144. Mary Ida.....	1858, 11, 28;	

\*

No. 701. John Osborn was married 1832, 3, 24, to Abigail Allen, of Trumbull County, Ohio. John resides near Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania. Abigail died 1844, 10, 15.

	BORN.	DIED.
2145. Hiram B.....	1833, 2, 17;	
2146. Almira.....	1835, 11, 9;	

	BORN.	DIED.
2147. Sarah.....	1837, 10, 21 ;	
2148. Stephen.....	1840, 4, 2 ;	
2149. James P.....	1842, 3, 13 ;	
2150. William.....	1843, 12, 13 ;	

John married again 1848, 12, 28, to Mary M. Lewis.

\*

No. 702. Mary Osborn was married 1825, 10, 6, to William Buck. They reside in Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2151. Richard O.....	1826, 8, 14 ;	
2152. Jonathan H.....	1829, 10, 17 ;	
2153. Sarah.....	1831, 11, 18 ;	
2154. Mary .....	1835, 10, 18 ;	
2155. Elizabeth.....	1838, 2, 13 ;	
2156. Evaline.....	1844, 12, 19 ;	
2157. Warren.....	1849, 1, 13 ;	

\*

No. 703. Hiram Osborn married Hannah Wilcox. They reside in Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2158. Jeremiah.....		
2159. Alfred.....		
2160. Olive .....		
2161. Warren.....		
2162. Taylor.....		
2163. William.....		
2164. Cyrenus .....		
2165. Sarah.....		

\*

No. 704. Elizabeth Osborn was married 1834, 7, 17, to Samuel Johnson, of Trumbull County, Ohio. Their address—North Jackson, Mahoning County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2166. Silas J.....	1835, 5, 25;	
2167. James F.....	1837, 5, 7;	
2168. Mary E.....	1839, 7, 18;	
2169. Margaret S.....	1842, 1, 28;	
2170. William S.....	1844, 9, 19;	
2171. Julia S.....	1846, 10, 31;	
2172. Richard F.....	1850, 2, 11;	

\*

No. 705. James Osborn was married 1840, 10, 4, to Catharine Eekinroad, of Mahoning County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2173. Mary Jane.....		
2174. Eliza Ellen.....		
2175. Richard Freeman.....		

\*            \*

No. 706. Elizabeth Piersol married James McLoughlin. They reside at Hendrysburg, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2176. John.....		

\*

No. 707. Samuel Piersol married Maria Ratcliff. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2177. Isaac.....	1856, 6, 21;	

\*

No. 709. Jeremiah Piersol married Melvina Frazer. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2178. Isaac.....	1848, 9, 5;	
2179. Luke.....	1850, 2, 18;	1851, 11, 4.

\*

No. 711. Sarah Piersol married Henry Frazer. They reside at Hendrysburg, Ohio.

\*

No. 712. Ann Piersol married Jacob Grant. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

BORN.

DIED.

Twins—died in infancy.

2180. Samuel P.....1848, ;  
 2181. John.....1850, 9, 2;  
 2182. Mary E.....1852, 2, 6;

\*

No. 717. Grace Piersol married John Moxley. They reside near Gainesborough, Iowa.

\*

\*

No. 718. Lewis Piersol married Rhoda Blair 1859, 11, 15. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 719. Mary Ann Piersol was married 1849, 11, 1, to John Wheatly. They reside in Van Buren County, Iowa.

BORN.

DIED.

2183. Louisa.....1850, ;  
 2184. Emeline.....1853, ;  
 2185. James.....1856, 6, 2;

\*

No. 720. James B. Piersol was married 1856, 10, 1 to Diana Wolfe.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

BORN.

DIED.

2186. Samuel W.....1857, 8, 20;  
 2187. George.....1859, 1, 17;

\*

\*

No. 722. Jeremiah Beal was married 1833, 11. He

removed from Guernsey County, Ohio, to Logan County, 1834; from Logan to Union County, 1838, and from Union County, Ohio, to Henderson County, Illinois, 1853.

	BORN.	DIED.
2188. Sarah.....	1835, 2, 15;	
2189. Mary.....	1837, 9, 29;	
2190. Eliza.....	1842, 3, 29;	1859, 5, 14.
2191. Elijah.....	1844, 1, 12;	
2192. William.....	1845, 12, 27;	
2193. Almira.....	1847, 11, 25;	
2194. Franklin.....	1849, 9, 27;	
2195. Nancy.....	1851, 10, 10;	1851, 10, 11.
2196. Salina.....	1852, 12, 9;	1855, 12, 18.

\*

No. 723. Hiram Beal was married 1834, 11, 15, to Jerusha, daughter of Zachariah and Rachel McDonald, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They resided for some time in Henderson County, Illinois, and removed to Granville, Mahaska County, Iowa, in 1854.

	BORN.	DIED.
2197. Rachel.....	1836, 2, 1;	
2198. Nicholas.....	1837, 6, 8;	
2199. William M.....	1839, 2, 12;	
2200. Sparks R.....	1840, 11, 28;	
2201. Elma.....	1842, 7, 10;	
2202. Naomi.....	1844, 12, 23;	
2203. Hiram.....	1850, 5, 5;	

\*

No. 724. Elizabeth Beal married — Welsh, and resides at Pharrisburg, Union County, Ohio.

No account of her children.

\*

No. 725. Prudence Beal married Robert K. Barkdull, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

Address—Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio.



## SEVENTH GENERATION.

169

	BORN.	DIED.
2204. Mary Jane.....	1839, 3, 25;	
2205. Susan Ann.....	1842, 1, 16;	
2206. Louisa.....	1844, 4, 30;	
2207. Manerva.....	1846, 9, 2;	
2208. Elizabeth.....	1848, 11, 28;	
2209. Luther.....	1851, 8, 5;	
2210. Thomas Franklin.....	1855, 12, 25;	

\*

No. 726. Sharpless Beal was married 1843, 7, 10, to Caroline, daughter of James and Abigail Patterson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Caroline was born 1820, 12, 24. They reside at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2211. Harriet M.....	1844, 4, 24;	
2212. Sarah H.....	1845, 7, 28;	
2213. William.....	1847, 12, 3;	
2214. Mary E.....	1849, 8, 19;	
2215. Susan.....	1851, 7, 27;	

\*

No. 727. William Beal was married 1842, 8, 18, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Sarah Thomas, of Union County, Ohio. They resided in Henderson County, Illinois, for some time, and removed to Mahaska County, Iowa, 1853.

	BORN.	DIED.
2216. Rebecca E.....	1844, 1, 18;	
2217. John S.....	1846, 3, 15;	
2218. Martha J.....	1848, 10, 29;	
2219. Isaiah N.....	1850, 11, 7;	

\*

No. 729. Rachel Beal married Jeremiah Heastly, and is supposed to be in Minnesota, if living.

No account of her children.

\*

\*

733. Elma Sharpless was married 1841, 4, 22, to William Johnston, of Menallen Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, who was born 1815, 7, 9.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2220. Louisa S.....	1842, 7, 20;	
2221. Martha G.....	1844, 2, 28;	
2222. Anabel W.....	1846, 8, 25;	
2223. Elizabeth P.....	1848, 7, 11;	
2224. Caroline T.....	1850, 12, 9;	
2225. George T.....	1857, 6, 22;	

\*

No. 734. Edith Sharpless was married 1843, 5, 31, to J. Newton Craft, of Meritstown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He died 1845.

	BORN.	DIED.
2226. William.....	1844, 3, 15;	

Edith married again, to William G. Patterson. Their address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2227. Samuel S.....	1855, 1, 8;	
2228. Amanda Louisa.....	1856, 12, 11;	
2229. Mary Elizabeth.....	1859, 10, 25;	

\*

No. 737. Minerva Sharpless married John Cook, 1859, 5, of Williams County, Ohio, where they reside.

\*

No. 738. Jonathan Sharpless was married 1857, 11, 19, to Maria Hazen, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1833, 12, 4.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2230. Elizabeth.....	1858, 12, 21;	

\*

\*

No. 739. Jesse Piersol was married 1851, 1, 6, to Martha Collett.

Residence—Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2231. Salina.....	1852, 5, 18;	
2232. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1853, 9, 7;	

\*

No. 742. Edith Piersol was married 1857, 12, 13, to Jonathan Wagoner.

	BORN.	DIED.
2233. Mary Elizabeth.....	1858, 12, 27;	

\*

No. 743. William Piersol was married 1858, 3, 25 to Anna Derry.

	BORN.	DIED.
2234. Emma Louisa.....	1859, 6, 2;	

\*

\*

No. 749. John Piersol was married 1850, 2, 28, to Martha, daughter of Thomas and Mary Watson, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Martha was born 1829, 10, 15.

	BORN.	DIED.
2235. Nancy J.....	1851, 2, 11;	
2236. Albert.....	1854, 2, 16;	
2237. Mary Louisa.....	1856, 8, 10;	

\*

No. 750. Mary Jane Piersol was married 1847, 10, 14, to Patrick Watson, son of Thomas and Mary Watson, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2238. Mary Elizabeth.....	1850, 1, 9;	
2239. Leora.....	1852, 7, 19;	

	BORN.	DIED.
2240. Sarah Frances.....	1856, 1, 23;	
2241. Emeline .....	1859, 2, 26;	

\*

No. 751. James Alison Piersol was married 1854, 12, 28, to Lydia Ann, daughter of Andrew and Anne Arnold, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1832, 6, 16.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2242. Francenia.....	1855, 10, 6;	
2243. Orestes R.....	1858, 1, 26;	

\* \* \*

No. 758. Lindley Cope was married 1851, 10, 2, to Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Catharine Hammond, of Jefferson County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2244. Jane R.....	1853, 1, 16;	
2245. Morton.....	1855, 2, 25;	
2246. Anna B. H.....	1856, 9, 12;	

\*

No. 760. Willits Cope was married 1861, 3, 27, to Martha, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wood, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

\*

No. 761. Samuel Cope was married 1861, 3, 27, to Jennie, daughter of Samuel and Lucy Wood, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

\* \* \*

No. 766. Martha Cope was married 1854, 8, 25, to Gibson Binns, who was born 1830, 12, 10. Their address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 776. Emmor Cope was married 1857, 10, 22, to Rebecca S., daughter of Samuel and Christina Brown, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1836, 12, 4.

Address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2247. Dawsey.....	1859, 11, 11 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 787. Morgan Sharp was married in Brown County, Ohio, to Frances Warren. They removed from Brown County to Jamestown, Green County, Ohio, in 1851.

	BORN.	DIED.
2248. Morris .....	1838, 8, 30 ;	
2249. Susanna.....	1841, 5, 23 ;	
2250. Samuel Morgan.....	1846, 10, 22 ;	1851, 5, 15.

\*

No. 788. Eliza A. Sharp was married 1830, 12, 26, to Zina B. Adams, of Delaware County, New York. He was born 1806, 1, 28, and died 1844, 5, 21.

	BORN.	DIED.
2251. Morgan O.....	1833, 4, 15 ;	
2252. Samuel.....	1835, 3, 31 ;	1854, 2, 8.
2253. John Q.....	1837, 3, 8 ;	
2254. Thomas.....	1839, 3, 27 ;	

Morgan was born at Aberdeen, Brown County, Ohio, and the others in Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

Eliza A. was married again 1849, 3, 20, to James McDowney, and resides in or near Jamestown.

\*

No. 789. Thomas Sharp was married 1837, 4, 13, to Jane Henderson, who was born in Wheeling, Virginia, 1817, 7, 14.

Residence—Aberdeen, Brown County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2255. Mary E.....	1838, 3, 27;	
2256. Irene .....	1841, 2, 14;	
2257. Clara.....	1843, 7, 9;	
2258. Frank Wells.....	1845, 12, 25;	
2259. Oscar R. ....	1858, 3, ;	1859, 6, 6.

\*

No. 790. Lydia Sharp was married 1836, 4, 7, in Brown County, Ohio, to Webster McDowell, who was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Jackson County, Iowa, 1836, where Webster died, 1847, 11, 4. Lydia returned to Green County, Ohio, 1848, and was married again, 1851, 9, 28, to Thomas Demoss, who was born in Virginia.

She has no children living.

\*

No. 791. Henry Sharp was married 1842, 2, 24, in Green County, Ohio, to Mary Matson, who was born 1825, 8, 7, and died 1859, 10, 24. He resides at Jeffersonville, Fayette County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2260. Elzira.....	1843, 4, 9;	1843, 9, 28.
2261. Thomas W.....	1844, 8, 20;	
2262. John L.....	1847, 3, 31;	
2263. Samuel F.....	1850, 9, 26;	1852, 2, 19.
2264. Lucinda E. ....	1852, 12, 6;	
2265. Francis M.....	1855, 4, 22;	
2266. Susan .....	1857, 10, 20;	

\*

No. 792. Susan Sharp was married in Green County, Ohio, 1842, 2, 10, to Reuben Moorman, who was born 1818, 1, 18. They reside near Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2267. Ann Eliza.....	1843, 5, 5;	
2268. Martha Georgiana....	1844, 11, 18;	
2269. Thaddeus Orlando...	1847, 2, 7;	1849, 8, 27.
2270. Samuel Cook.....	1849, 2, 9;	

\*

No. 793. Samuel Sharp was married 1849, 8, 9, in Green County, Ohio, to Sarah Carpenter, of Virginia, who died 1854, 4, 2.

	BORN.	DIED.
2271. Nathan Webster.....	1850, 9, 9;	
2272. Cynthia, Ann.....	1852, 9, 15;	

\*

No. 794. Melissa Sharp was married in Green County, Ohio, 1848, to R. Nelson Powers. He resides in Hamilton County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
2273. Rozetta.....	1850, 10, ;	
2274. Mary.....	1852, , ;	

\*            \*

No. 795. Thomas Cook married Eliza A., daughter of Luke and Elizabeth Frazer, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Eliza was born 1812, 6, 2.

	BORN.	DIED.
2275. John.....	1834, 12, 11;	
2276. Rachel E.....	1836, 3, 22;	1838, 3, 12.
2277. Frazer.....	1843, 4, 11;	

\*

No. 796. Henry Cook was married 1837, 3, 9, to Esther E., daughter of Alexander and Jane Deyarmon, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Esther was born 1816, 7, 2, and died 1853, 6, 1.

	BORN.	DIED.
2278. Rachel .....	1838, 6, 19;	
2279. Jane D.....	1840, 3, 25;	
2280. Elizabeth.....	1842, 4, 22;	
2281. John D.....	1844, 3, 24;	
2282. Susanna .....	1846, 7, 4;	
2283. Ruth B.....	1849, 1, 20;	1850, 11, 22.
2284. Henry William.....	1852, 4, 5;	

Henry married again, 1854, 3, 7, to Sarah McCormick, daughter of David and Elsy Hazen, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Sarah was born 1818, 2, 25.

	BORN.	DIED.
2285. Esther .....	1855, 5, 5;	
2286. David H.....	1858, 8, 5;	

\*

No. 797. John Foster Cook was married 1845, 12, 4, to Mary Ann, daughter of Job and Sarah Wheatly, of Menallen Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Mary Ann was born 1826, 8, 6, and died 1850, 7, 26. They removed to New Hope, Brown County, Ohio, 1848, 10, 16.

	BORN.	DIED.
2287. Sarah Jane.....	1847, 5, 23;	

John married again 1851, 5, 11, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Purdum, of Scott Township, Brown County, Ohio. She was born 1827, 9, 9.

	BORN.	DIED.
2288. Mary Ann .....	1852, 5, 30;	
2289. Rachel Amanda.....	1856, 6, 15;	
2290. Benjamin F.....	1859, 3, 14;	1859, 4, 15.
2291. John E.....	1859, 3, 14;	1859, 3, 15.

\*

No. 798. James M. Cook was married 1850, 7, 19, to Rebecca, daughter of John and Mary Works, of Franklin



Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1829, 5, 26; died 1853, 5, 6.

BORN.

DIED.

2292. Andrew B.....1851, 6, 17;

James married again, 1857, 1, 1, to Elizabeth J., daughter of George and Sarah Wolf, of Franklin Township. She was born 1835, 10, 2. They reside in Redstone Township, Fayette County.

BORN.

DIED.

2293. William Henry.....1857, 8, 17;

2294. John F.....1858, 11, 17;

\*

\*

No. 799. Randall Sparks was married 1835, 5, 31, to Ann Wingate.

Address—Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio.

BORN.

DIED.

2295. Lemuel.....1836, 12, 8;

2296. Catharine.....1839, 7, 8;

2297. Albert.....1841, 11, 26;

2298. Leslie Ellis.....1844, 3, 21;

2299. Melissa.....1847, 1, 13;

2300. Elinda Jane.....1850, 9, 14;

2301. Wilbur Lloyd.....1854, 2, 27;

2302. Ella Belle .....1859, 6, 15;

\*

No. 800. Thomas Sparks was married 1852, 3, 15, to Esther Ann, daughter of James and Asenath Dunn, of Redstone Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He resides in Worth Township, near Boonesborough, Boone County, Iowa.

BORN.

DIED.

2303. Leroy.....1853, 2, 9;

2304. Fremont.....1854, 2, 11;

2305. Eugene Victor.....1855, 5, 23;

2306. Asenath.....1856, 12, 26;

2307. James D.....1858, 2, 4;

\*

No. 801. David Sparks was married 1846, 5, 26, to Nancy Redman, who was born 1822, 9, 19. They reside at New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2308. Emily.....	1848, 1, 31;	
2309. Andora.....	1849, 8, 2;	
2310. Muhlenberg.....	1850, 10, 5;	
2311. Charles Schaeffer.....	1852, 12, 23;	
2312. William Gerhard.....	1856, 5, 15;	
2313. David Spener.....	1857, 11, 21;	

\*

No. 802. Isaac Sparks was married 1844, 10, to Comfort Shuster, who was born 1825, 3, 29. They reside near Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2314. Joseph.....	1846, 4, 9;	
2315. Mary.....	1848, 1, 23;	
2316. John.....	1850, 7, 4;	
2317. Jane Elizabeth.....	1852, 10, 18;	
2318. William Cook.....	1856, 5, 12;	
2319. Isabella.....	1859, 1, 29;	

\*

No. 803. Elizabeth Sparks was married 1839, 1, 24, to Samuel, son of George and Catharine Tressel, of Warren Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, where they reside. Samuel was born 1814, 12, 14.

	BORN.	DIED.
2320. Sarah.....	1839, 11, 6;	
2321. Mary.....	1840, 12, 25;	
2322. Catharine.....	1843, 1, 7;	
2323. Ephraim L. S.....	1844, 8, 16;	
2324. Samuel W.....	1846, 3, 8;	1858, 8, 30.
2325. Elizabeth Jane.....	1848, 4, 7;	
2326. Emmanuel G.....	1850, 4, 28;	
2327. Luther M.....	1852, 8, 24;	
2328. George F.....	1854, 3, 3;	
2329. Alice A.....	1856, 7, 11;	

	BORN.	DIED.
2330. Eliza M.....	1858, 2, 24 ;	
2331. John David.....	1860, 3, 17 ;	

\*

No. 804. Ann Sparks was married 1843, 3, to James McCreery. They resided near Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio. James died 1852, 12.

	BORN.	DIED.
2332. Elizabeth.....	1845, 3, 1 ;	
2333. Ephraim.....		deceased.
2334. Thomas W.....		
2335. Angeline.....	1849, , ;	deceased.

\*

No. 805. Mary Sparks was married 1849, 11, 6, to James, son of William and Mary Neal, of Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. James was born 1822, 1, 10.

	BORN.	DIED.
2336. John.....	1851, 9, 9 ;	
2337. Adella Emma.....	1854, 4, 21 ;	1858, 3, 15.
2338. William Franklin.....	1856, 11, 20 ;	1858, 4, 10.
2339. Elizabeth Cook.....	1859, 3, 1 ;	

\*

\*

No. 817. Oliver P. Maxon was married 1843, 7, 8, to Mary Jane, daughter of James and Elizabeth Binegar, of Roys Township, Greene County, Ohio. She was born 1831, 3, 1. They reside at Forest Home, Powesheik County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2340. James S.....	1849, 8, 2 ;	
2341. Ralph Roy.....	1851, 5, 16 ;	1854, 2, 21.
2342. Harriet Kathleen.....	1853, 10, 1 ;	
2343. Rosa Belle.....	1855, 10, 2 ;	
2344. Lola Anne.....	1856, 11, 11 ;	
2345. Luella.....	1858, 5, 5 ;	

\*

No. 818. Eliza Ann Maxon was married 1848, 5, 13, to John Cyrus Johnston. They removed, in 1851, from Jamestown, Ohio, to Dahlonga, Wapello County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2346. Benjamin T.....	1849, 2, 16;	

\*

No. 820. Melvina Maxon was married 1851, 1, 29, to William, son of John and Charlotte Dodgson, of England. William was born 1829, 4, 11; came to America 1844, and died 1858, 10, 9. Melvina resides at Jamestown, Greene County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2347. William W .....	1852, 4, 25;	
2348. John D.....	1855, 12, 1;	

\*

No. 821. William L. Maxon was married 1852, 11, 29, to Adaline Anderson, of Dahlonga, Wapello County, Iowa, who was born 1838, 1, 20. They reside at Jamestown, Greene County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2349. John L.....	1854, 12, 31;	1855, 3, 11.
2350. Laura Ellen.....	1856, 9, 7;	
2351. William Franklin.....	1858, 10, 27;	

\*

\*

No. 822. Sarah Ann Jackson married Isaac L. Jackson.

	BORN.	DIED.
2352. Mary Elizabeth.....		
2353. Sarah Ellen.....		
2354. George Francis.....		
2355. Susan Nancy.....		

\*

No. 823. Elizabeth Jackson married John H. Stultz.

	BORN.	DIED.
2356. Sarah Lucinda.....		
2357. Nancy Ellen.....		
2358. Ephraim Alonzo.....		

\*

No. 824. Thomas Jackson married Abigail Hildreth.

	BORN.	DIED.
2359. William Bently.....		
2360. George Ephraim.....		
2361. Abram.....		

\*

No. 825. George Jackson married Elizabeth Hewitt.

	BORN.	DIED.
2362. Mary Elizabeth.....		
2363. Oella.....		

\*

No. 828. John Jackson married Phebe Hockins.

\* \* \*

No. 837. Ezekiel Price married Lydia Stombaugh  
and resides at Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio.

No account of their children.

\*

No. 838. Jesse Price married Isabel Ray.

	BORN.	DIED.
2364. Laureat.....	1846, 8, 18;	deceased.
2365. Olive C.....	1848, 6, 13;	deceased.
2366. Orland B.....	1850, 7, 7;	
2367. Charity.....	1852, 2, 10;	

\*

No. 839. Isaac Price married Jane Ray.

Second wife, Asenath P. Hurlbut. They reside at  
Beverly, Washington County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2368. Benjamin F.....	1845, 3, 27;	
2369. Lovica Celesta.....	1844, 8, 28;	
2370. Hester Asenath.....	1850, 11, 25;	
2371. Isaac Bloomfield.....	1853, 3, 25;	
2372. John Westly.....	1858, 8, 17;	

\*

No. 840. Sarah Price married Jehiel Con.

	BORN.	DIED.
2373. David.....		
2374. Thomas A.....		
2375. Ellen.....		

Second husband, James Kelly. They reside at Bartlett, Washington County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2376. Hester.....		

\*

842. Thomas Price married Elizabeth Williamson.

	BORN.	DIED.
2377. Lucetta L.....	1847, 3, 19;	
2378. Oliver.....	1849, 3, 1;	1849, 3, 3.
2379. Olive.....	1849, 3, 1;	1849, 3, 3.
2380. Lyndon D.....	1850, 9, 5;	
2381. Elma L.....	1853, 6, 17;	
2382. Mary E.....	1857, 1, 8;	

They reside in Elkhart County, Indiana.

\*

\*

No. 843. Ruth Cope was married 1840, 6, 16, to Stephen, son of Moses and Abigail Embree, of Columbiana County, Ohio. Stephen was born 1805, 8, 28.

Residence—Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
2383. Elizabeth.....	1841, 4, 10;	
2384. Melinda.....	1843, 3, 29;	

\*

No. 844. Elihu Cope married Catharine ———.  
Nothing further known of them.

\*

No. 846. Anna Cope was married 1847, 3, 14, to  
Justus L. Blaney.

	BORN.	DIED.
2385. Edith Lucetta.....	1848, 1, 21;	
2386. Joseph Cope.....	1849, 6, 25;	
2387. Sarah Almira.....	1851, 6, 7;	
2388. Isaac P.....	1854, 7, 25;	
2389. John L.....	1855, 7, 8;	
2390. William H.....	1858, 11, 28;	

\*

No. 847. Sarah R. Cope was married 1841, 8, 27, to  
John, son of John and Martha Naylor, of Belmont  
County, Ohio. John was born 1816, 4, 24.

	BORN.	DIED.
2391. Nathan M.....	1842, 9, 30;	1843, 1, 2.
2392. David E.....	1844, 2, 18;	
2393. Martha E.....	1847, 7, 26;	
2394. George Gilbert.....	1849, 8, 16;	
2395. Uriah C.....	1851, 8, 3;	
2396. Ruth Ann.....	1854, 12, 18;	1855, 3, 16.
2397. Narcissa J.....	1856, 8, 15;	1856, 9, 24.

\*

\*

No. 848. George Cope was married 1843, 7, 6, to  
Almira, daughter of Joseph and Ruth Hewitt, of Perry  
Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was  
born 1818, 8, 1. They reside at New Albany, Indiana.  
No children.

\*

No. 849. Oliver Cope was married 1847, 4, 29, to  
Mary H. Enloes.

Residence—Marboro, Stark County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2398. Ruth Ann.....		
2399. John Henry.....		

\*

No. 850. Isaac P. Cope was married 1848, 3, 3, to Ann, daughter of Robert and Ann Cummings, of Little Corby, Cumberland, England. She was born 1827, 10, 8. They reside near Olney, Richland County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
2400. Emma Almira.....	1849, 11, 3;	
2401. Leander W.....	1851, 5, 8;	
2402. William A.....	1852, 9, 14;	
2403. Evaline.....	1854, 7, 30;	1854, 7, 30.
2404. Ella Jane.....	1856, 4, 8;	
2405. Albert Henry.....	1848, 4, 2;	

\*

No. 851. Hannah Cope was married 1844, 8, 2, to Cyrus Benedict, who was born 1823, 5, 5. Residence—Omro, Winnebago County, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2407. Ann.....	1846, 11, 11;	
2408. David E.....	1849, 1, 6;	
2409. Charles C.....	1851, 7, 21;	
2406. Wm. H. Seward.....	1855, 5, 4;	

\*

No. 854. Mary Ann Cope was married 1850, 8, 25, to Thompson McCutcheon. Residence—Omro, Winnebago County, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2410. Howard F.....	1851, 10, 10;	
2411. Albert E.....	1852, 12, 23;	
2412. Thompson L.....	1854, 5, 25;	
2413. Emily Rosella.....	1856, 10, 7;	
2414. Frederick Willard....	1858, 2, 16;	

\*



No. 855. Dawsey Cope was married 1858, 10, 31, to Adaline Riggs, daughter of Burr and Lovina Riggs, of Adams County, Illinois. She was born 1842, 9, 9. They reside at Quincy, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
2415. Sarah Lovina.....	1859, 8, 23;	

\*

No. 856. Ruth Ann Cope married Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Ann Knight, of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Ruth died near Agricola, Mahaska County, Iowa.

No children.

\*

No. 857. Sarah Jane Cope was married 1857, 4, 25, to John Edward Lopez, who was born 1830, 3, 2. They reside at Omro, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2416. Mary Estelle.....	1858, 12, 23;	

\*

No. 858. Henry Cope was married 1857, 7, 1, to Sarah, daughter of David and Christiana Gray. She was born 1841, 4, 25.

No children.

Address—Indianapolis, Mahaska County, Iowa.

\*                      \*

No. 861. Isaac C. Pennock married Rebecca Enloes, 1845.

	BORN.	DIED.
2417. Oliver C.....	1846, 6, 14;	
2418. Mary Judith.....	1847, 9,   ;	
2419. Susanna C.....	1849, 6,   ;	1850, 2,

Oliver lives at Honey Grove, Cedar County, Iowa.  
Mary at Alliance, Ohio.

\*

No. 865. William Pennock was married 1851, to Eliza N. Paxon. She resides at Bellfontaine, Logan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2420. Ida M.....	1854, 5,	;

\*

No. 868. Elizabeth Pennock was married 1856, to William C. Garretson. They reside near Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa.

No children.

\*                   \*

No. 870. Ruth Hagaman was married 1844, 12, 23, to John Reeder. They reside near Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

	BORN.	DIED.
2421. Elizabeth.....	1845, 12,	8;
2422. Michael.....	1847, 8,	24;
2423. John.....	1851, 6,	6; 1851, 7, 15.
2424. Jesse.....	1851, 6,	6;
2425. Sarah.....	1855, 10,	21;

\*

No. 871. Maria Hagaman was married 1845, 4, 3, to William Elliott.

Residence—Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

	BORN.	DIED.
2426. Robert.....	1846, 5,	24;
2427. Sarah Ann.....	1848, 4,	6;
2428. Caroline.....	1851, 1,	13; 1851, 7, 12.
2429. Harriet.....	1853, 1,	23;
2430. John H.....	1854, 4,	5; 1854, 4, 6.
2431. Wm. Henry.....	1858, 3,	8;

\*

No. 872. Isaac C. Hagaman was married 1846, 4, 9, to Margaret Elliott.

Residence—near Amboy, Michigan.

	BORN.	DIED.
2432. Benjamin.....	1846, 12, 29;	
2433. Mary .....	1849, 4, 28;	
2434. Charles.....	1853, 2, 11;	
2435. Ann .....	1854, 7, 30;	
2436. William.....	1857, 11, 16;	
2437. Walter.....	1859, 2, 28;	

\*

No. 873. Anna Hagaman was married 1852, 5, 22, to Mayhew Elliott.

Residence—Amboy, Michigan.

No children.

\*

No. 874. John Hagaman was married 1851, 4, 14, to Anne Britain.

Residence—Elkhart County, Indiana.

No children.

\*

No. 875. Joseph Hagaman was married 1858, 4, 11, to Eliza Cook.

\*

No. 876. Sarah Hagaman was married 1854, 3, 18, to Zachary Brown. They reside in Williams County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2438. Henrietta.....	1855, 3, 6;	
2439. Ruth Elma.....	1857, 10, 15;	

\*

\*

No. 879. John A. Cope was married 1859, 6, 1, to Ada Winder.

Residence—Stark County, Ohio.

\*

No. 881. Ellis W. Cope was married 1853, 9, to

Deborah Fowler. They reside at Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

\* \* \*

No. 890. Enoch P. Vansyoc was married 1852, 9, 2, to Phebe Crew.

Residence—Near Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2440. Martha J.....	1854, 1, 9;	
2441. Albert.....	1855, 9, 8;	
2442. Ruth Emma.....	1858, 9, 5;	

\*

No. 892. Jesse Vansyoc was married 1857, 4, 20, to Rachel Morrison. They reside in Warren County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2443. Harvey Elmer.....	1858, 5, 2;	

\*

No. 893. Abraham Elliott Vansyoc was married 1858, 12, 5, to Mary Jane Cook. They reside in Warren County, Iowa.

\*

No. 894. Sarah Jane Vansyoc was married 1855, 5, to Enoch Berrier.

Address—Augusta, Des Moines County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2444. Amanda Leonora.....	1858, 5, ;	

\* \* \*

No. 902. Sarah Ann Cope was married 1856, 5, 3, to William Bundy. They reside in Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2445. Elizabeth D.....	1858, 1, 6;	

\* \* \*

No. 912. Ruth Cope married George Stutsman. They have had five children—Simon, Louis, Lucinda, Minerva, and Emma. The last named deceased.

\*

No. 914. Luann Cope married Barzilius Ballinger. They had two sons—names not ascertained.

She married a second husband Robert Alexander. Children's names—Luann, Eliza, Minerva, and two others.

\*

No. 915. Eliza Cope married James Watkins. Children—Christopher, Henry, Rebecca Ann, Loretta and two others. The first named deceased.

\*

No. 916. Lydia Cope married Samuel Stutsman. Children—Edward, Martha, Sarah Catharine, and one other. The two last named deceased.

\*

No. 917. Samuel J. Cope, was born 1831, and was married to Sarah Duncan, 1852.

Address—Fort Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Children—Homer D., Jasper N., George W., and John W.

\*

No. 918. Benjamin W. Cope was born 1837, and was married 1860, to Louisa Sawyer.

\*

\*

No. 919. Eliza Cope was married 1846, 11, 7, to Samuel Miller.

	BORN.	DIED.
2446. Nelson.....		
2447. Robert.....		
2448. Nancy Ann.....		
2449. Martha Jane.....		

\*

No. 920. John Cope married Maria Wolf, 1854, 1, 12.

	BORN.	DIED.
2450. Mary Eliza .....		
2451. Florence.....		

\*                   \*

No. 930. James Riley Elliott was married 1845, 3, 13, to Rachel, daughter of Hosa and Rachel Rose. She was born 1828, 1, 22. They resided for some time in Henry County, Indiana, whence they removed to Polk County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2452. James Monroe.....	1847, 10, 30;	
2453. Lydia Ellen.....	1850, 4, 9;	
2454. Mary Jane. ....	1856, 4, 17;	
2455. Charles.....	1858, 5, 10;	
2456. Joseph Ellwood.....	1860, 12, 6;	

\*

No. 931. John C. Elliott was married 1847, 7, 1, to Mary, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Reynard. She was born 1829, 9, 24. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2457. John Q.....	1848, 8, 18;	
2458. Malissa Ann.....	1850, 7, 27;	
2459. Charles S.....	1852, 7, 13;	1854, 8, 6.
2460. Elizabeth Ellen.....	1854, 12, 25;	
2461. George Albert.....	1857, 7, 28;	
2462. Edith Jane.....	1859, 4, 22;	

\*

No. 932. Matthew Elliott was married 1849, 8, 30, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Levi and Rachel Lakey. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2463. Melvina Jane.....	1850, 6, 13;	
2464. Levi L.....	1852, 8, 1;	
2465. Sarah Angeline.....	1854, 10, 13;	
2466. John C.....	1857, 5, 26;	

\*

No. 933. Mary Ann Elliott was married 1854, 6, 24, to Abraham, son of Absalom and Mary Hiatt. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2467. John Riley .....	1855, 5, 10;	
2468. William Elliott.....	1857, 3, 5;	
2469. Mary Edith.....	1859, 2, 9;	
2470. Absalom E. A.....	1860, 11, 3;	1861, 5, 19.

\*

No. 934. Eli Elliott was married 1851, 10, 14, to Mary, daughter of James and Rachel Ogden. She was born 1835, 4, 27. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2471. James Franklin.....	1853, 8, 24;	
2472. George Washington..	1854, 1, 4;	1854, 11, 10.
2473. Sarah Ann.....	1855, 11, 14;	
2474. Rachel Maranda.....	1859, 8, 1;	

\*

No. 937. Leuama H. Stratton was married 1861, 4, 14, to John, son of Thomas and Susanna May. He was born 1835, 7, 30. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

\* \* \*

No. 989. Martha Armstrong was married 1856, 11, 4, to Thomas J. Moore, son of George and Phebe Moore, of St. Clair Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.





No. 1037. Samuel Erwin married Caroline Toland.  
They reside in Stark County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2480. Errett.....	1848, 7, 26;	

\*

No. 1038. Lydia Ann Erwin married George Rogers.  
They resided in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2481. Elizabeth P.....	1848, 8, 21;	
2482. John E.....	1850, 6, 16;	
2483. Lydia E.....	1852, 4, 17;	

\*

No. 1039. Jesse Erwin married Margaret Teigh, and  
lives in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2484. Arabella.....	1855, 7, 27;	
2485. Eva Ullalia.....	1858, 11, 27;	

\*

No. 1041. Margaret Erwin married Uriah Whitacre.  
They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2486. Mary Ida.....	1854, 7, 30;	
2487. Frank.....	1856, 11, 29;	
2488. Byron.....	1859, 5, 20;	

\*

No. 1042. Sarah Erwin married Ellwood Whitacre.  
They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2489. Kersey.....	1856, 8, 3;	

\*

\*

No. 1043. Lavinia Taylor was married 1859, 11, 17,  
to Abner Allen, of Kansas, formerly of Columbiana  
County, Ohio. They reside in Wabaunsee County,  
Kansas.

\*

No. 1044. Amos Taylor was married 1854, 9, to Ruthanna Lipsey. They reside in Atchison County, Kansas.

	BORN.	DIED.
2490. Wilmer .....	1855, 6, 22;	
2491. Edgar.....	1859, 5, 28;	

\*

No. 1045. Hannah Taylor married Isaiah Holloway, 1850, 9, 20.

Residence—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2492. Mary Annis .....	1852, 6, 6;	
2493. Aramintha T.....	1855, 6, 13;	
2494. William J.....	1858, 9, 4;	

\*

No. 1047. Oliver Taylor was married 1859, 11, 3, to Ann Eliza Nevin.

Residence—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

\*           \*

No. 1049. Reason L. Cope was married 1858, 4, 21, to Anna Glosser, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Residence—Marboro', Stark County, Ohio.

2495. One child—name unknown.

\*       \*       \*

No. 1084. James C. Hubbs married Sarah McHune.

Residence—Brownsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2496. Nathaniel.....		
2497. Mary Elizabeth.....		
2498. Ann .....		
2499. Idessa.....		

\*

No. 1086. Mary Jane Hubbs married Jacob Lutz.  
Residence—Brownsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2500. Laura .....		
2501. James C.....		

\*

No. 1087. Maria Hubbs married Robert Lynch.  
Residence—Sacramento, California.

	BORN.	DIED.
2502. Ida.....		

\*

No. 1088. Martha Hubbs married ——— Reynolds,  
of Sacramento, California.

\*                   \*

No. 1089. David Hazen married Eliza Ann Lewis,  
who was born 1826, 6, 9, and died 1854, 6, 7. David  
resides in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2503. Mary E.....	1848, 10, 23 ;	
2504. Thomas.....	1850, 2, 14 ;	
2505. Nathan L. C.....	1851, 9, 6 ;	

\*                   \*

No. 1105. James D. Cope was married 1855, 11, 4,  
to Jane Watson.

Residence—Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2506. Pierson.....	1860, 8, 9 ;	

\*                   \*

No. 1127. Samuel D. Sinclair was married 1860, 7, 5,  
to Sarah F. Coup.

Residence—Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

\*           \*           \*

No. 1146. Malissa Anne Neill was married 1845, 4, 17, to Isaac, son of James and Margaret Richardson, of Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside in Rigger Township, Jennings County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
2507. Alice Anne.....	1848, 5, 15;	
2508. Ira Anson.....	1850, 11, 11;	1851, 9, 11.
2509. Mary Margaret.....	1853, 10, 19;	
2510. William John.....	1855, 10, 27;	1856, 9, 10.
2511. Lydia Rebecca.....	1858, 11, 13;	

\*

No. 1147. Rebecca Neill was married 1849, 10, 24, to Dr. A. Hale, son of Israel and Lydia Hale, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. He was born 1829, 7, 1. They reside at South English, Keokuk County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2512. Alice Anne.....	1858, 2, 24;	

\*

No. 1148. Willits Allison Neill was married 1855, 4, 19, to Nancy Jane Johnson, of Ripley County, Indiana, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2513. Mary Alvaretta.....	1858, 9, 4;	
2514. James Allison.....	1857, 4, 16;	1857, 9, 12.

\*

No. 1149. Elizabeth Dixon Neill was married 1852, 6, 16, to Dr. Franklin B. Richards, son of Lewis W. and Sarah Richards, of Phoenixville, Chester County, Penn'a. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana. Franklin was born 1826, 11, 26.

	BORN.	DIED.
2515. Lewis W.....	1855, 9, 9;	

\*

No. 1152. Eliza Neill was married 1859, 10, 27, to Ezra C., son of Bennett and Nancy Lawler. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana. Ezra was born 1835, 7, 15.

\*

No. 1153. Mary Anne Neill married Jonathan, son of David and Nancy Cope,<sup>(a)</sup> of Madison Township, Jefferson County, Indiana, where they reside.

BORN.

DIED.

2516. William Dayton .....1859, 1, 12;

\*

No. 1154. Margaret S. Neill was married 1860, 4, 5, to Meredith, son of Barnett and Lucy Johnson, of Rigger Township, Jennings County, Indiana, where they reside. Meredith was born 1838, 6, 28.

\*

\*

No. 1156. Joseph Armstrong married Sarah Oliphant.

\*

No. 1157. Dawsey Armstrong married Sarah Emily Baker.

BORN.

DIED.

2517. Alice Anna.....

2518. Oscar Allen.....

\*

No. 1158. Israel Armstrong married Sina Oliphant.

BORN.

DIED.

2519. William.....

2520. Ann Eliza.....

\*

\*

---

(a) David Cope is not known to belong to our family, though he may be descended from William, the eldest son of Oliver.

No. 1164. Eliza Marsh married William Stanley.

	BORN.	DIED.
2521. Emmerson.....		
2522. Philena.....		

\*

No. 1165. Mary Marsh married Valentine Stanley.

	BORN.	DIED.
2523. Laura.....		

\*            \*

No. 1166. Joseph C. Beason married Nancy, daughter of Jonathan and Catharine Ferguson, who was born 1834, 5, 16.

Address—Albion, Marshall County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2524. Warren.....	1856, 7, 23;	
2525. Christiana.....	1858, 9, 27;	

\*       \*       \*       \*

No. 1194. Lydia Morlan was married 1842, 3, 2, to Joseph Winder, son of William and Adah Winder. They reside in East Township, Carroll County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2526. Esther.....	1844, 1, 25;	
2527. David.....	1845, 12, 14;	
2528. Amy.....	1848, 10, 25;	
2529. Leonard.....	1850, 9, 21;	

\*

No. 1195. Sarah Morlan was married 1839, 6, 26, to Lewis Pim (No. 1233).

Residence—Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2530. Amy.....	1844, 10, 24;	
2531. Ann.....	1846, 5, 20;	
2532. Asa.....	1848, 3, 21;	
2533. Jabez.....	1850, 3, 3;	

	BORN.	DIED.
2534. Rachel.....	1851, 11, 27;	
2535. Aden.....	1854, 3, 21;	
2536. Lewis G.....	1856, 12, 7;	

\*

No. 1196. Mary Morlan was married 1835, 10, 22, to Henty, son of Joseph and Catharine Morlan. They reside in Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2537. Lewis W.....	1836, 4, 22;	
2538. Harvy .....	1837, 7, 1;	1843, 5, 3.
2539. Clarissa Ann.....	1839, 2, 18;	
2540. Lucretia Ann.....	1840, 12, 19;	
2541. Christiann.....	1842, 10, 10;	1845, 6, 3.
2542. Jesse.. .....	1844, 10, 23;	
2543. Catharine Ann.....	1846, 11, 6;	
2544. Marcus B.....	1848, 9, 6;	
2545. Mary Ellen.....	1850, 10, 5;	
2546. Jarah J.....	1852, 12, 7;	
2547. Roxanna .....	1855, 1, 14;	
2548. Lorena.....	1857, 4, 5;	

\*

No. 1197. Achsah Morlan was married 1841, 8, 12, to John, son of Israel and Cithy Reeder. They removed from Ohio to Park County, Indiana.

Address—Rockville, Park County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
2549. Ezra .....	1842, 5, 18;	
2550. Rebecca.....	1843, 10, 20;	
2551. William.....	1845, 8, 1;	
2552. Lewis.....	1855, 4, 1;	

\*

\*

No. 1199. Ann John was married 1839, 5, 1, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah Reeder. They removed from East Township, Carroll County, Ohio, to

Cedar County, Iowa, in 1856. Address—Gowers Ferry, &c.

	BORN.	DIED.
2553. Abner J.....	1840, 5, 14;	1851, 9, 7.
2554. Amy Jane.....	1842, 3, 13;	1851, 8, 31.
2555. Hannah Elizabeth....	1843, 10, 19;	
2556. Sarah Ann.....	1847, 3, 7;	
2557. Tamer Louisa.....	1849, 10, 12;	1851, 8, 29.
2558. Alva William.....	1853, 10, 6;	
2559. Julina Josephine.....	1858, 3, 9;	

\*

No. 1203. Samuel R. John was married 1853, 8, 24, to Eliza Auten.

Address—Gowers Ferry, Cedar County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2560. Hannah Mary.....	1854, 6, 20;	
2561. Joseph Auten.....	1857, 2, 25;	

\*

No. 1204. Abner John was married 1857, 3, 3, to Abigail D. Davis.

Address—Gowers Ferry, Cedar County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2562. Martha Ellen.....	1858, 9, 9;	

\*

\*

No. 1205. Nathan Davis was married 1836, 3, 31, to Sarah, daughter of John and Rachel Wooley. Sarah was born 1815, 4, 14.

	BORN.	DIED.
2563. Rachel Hannah.....	1837, 3, 5;	
2564. Edwin Wooley.....	1838, 8, 16;	
2565. Mervin Taylor.....	1840, 2, 28;	1840, 8, 16.
2566. Albert Westly.....	1841, 4, 25;	
2567. Charles Lewis.....	1843, 4, 19;	1843, 9, 21.
2568. Milton Herbert.....	1846, 5, 4;	
2569. Sarah Marie.....	1852, 10, 14;	
2570. Nathan John .....	1854, 11, 7;	1855, 3, 3.
2571. David Franklin.....	1857, 7, 16;	



They removed to Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, where the three younger children were born.

\*

No. 1206. Hannah Davis was married 1838, 11, 29, to Nathan Pim (No. 1234).

Residence—Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio.  
No children.

\*

No. 1207. Baylis Davis was married 1842, 4, 10, to Judith Ann Parker.

Residence—Minerva, Stark County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2572. George P.....	1843, 1, 1;	
2573. Charles L.....	1845, 4, 30;	
2574. Elmer T.....	1853, 7, 14;	
2575. Fremont David.....	1856, 1, 12;	
2576. Willard H.....	1859, 4, 29;	

\*

No. 1208. Moses Davis was married 1841, 12, 16 to Phebe Ann Wooley.

Address—East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2577. Sarah Jane.....	1843, 3, 2;	
2578. David .....	1844, 6, 28;	
2579. Rachel Susan.....	1847, 9, 4;	
2580. Hannah.....	1851, 5, 29;	1854, 2, 14.
2581. Eli.....		

\*

No. 1209. David Davis married Abigail D. Tousley. They resided at Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.

Five children—all died young.

Abigail now resides in Iowa.

\*

No. 1212. Albert Davis was married 1855, 11, 22 to Lydia M. Taylor.

Residence—West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2582. Francisco.....	1856, 9, 10;	
2583. Mary Elizabeth.....	1858, 10, 20;	

\* \* \*

No. 1214. Griffith John was married 1839, 10, 17, to Caroline Brantover.

Address—Salem, Henry County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2584. Harrison.....	1840, 10, 12;	
2585. Elizabeth.....	1842, 12, 2;	
2586. Sylvanus.....	1845, 12, 3;	
2587. Benjamin.....	1848, 3, 18;	
2588. Mary.....	1850, 6, 5;	
2589. Charles.....	1851, 12, 23;	
2590. Eleanor.....	1857, 11, 21;	

\*

No. 1215. William W. John was married 1844, 4, 4, to Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Alice Jackson. They removed to Cedar County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2591. James R.....	1845, 5, 26;	1845, 5, 27.
2592. Alice Hannah.....	1846, 10, 14;	
2593. Edith Phebe.....	1848, 9, 27;	
2594. Martha S.....	1850, 4, 24;	1850, 4, 24.
2595. Mary Araminta.....	1851, 3, 21;	
2596. Rebecca Ann.....	1853, 4, 29;	
2597. Albert.....	1855, 8, 27;	1855, 11, 10.
2598. Sarah Jane.....	1856, 9, 23;	1856, 9, 23.

\*

No. 1216. Abner John was married 1846, 2, 19, to Rebecca, daughter of Joshua and Priscilla Spencer.

Residence—Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2599. Eli Spencer.....	1847, 9, 24;	1857, 11, 17.
2600. Priscilla Mary .....		
2601. Alba B.....		

\*

No. 1217. Mary John was married 1852, 4, 22, to Absalom, son of Joseph and Susanna Raley. They reside in Cedar Township, Johnson County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2602. Clara Y.....	1853, 9, 20;	1853, 10, 4.
2603. Zadella.....	1855, 2, 28;	1858, 8, 24.
2604. Luella.....	1855, 2, 28;	
2605. Hannah W.....	1857, 8, 7;	

\*            \*

No. 1219. Ezra Cobourn was married 1850, 10, 17, to Thirza Fowler.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2606. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1851, 8, 22;	1856, 6, 1.
2607. John Alexander.....	1852, 11, 6;	
2608. Harvey Fowler.....	1855, 4, 5;	
2609. Joseph Lauron.....	1857, 4, 2;	

\*            \*

No. 1222. Benjamin John was married 1858, 6, 17, to Margaretta Cameron.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2610. Gildora Salathiel....		

\*

No. 1223. Abigail John was married 1858, 10, 14, to Elijah, son of John and Melinda Raley.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Child's name unknown.

\*

No. 1224. Lewis John was married 1856, 3, 13, to Eleanor E. Swartz. They reside in Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

BORN.

DIED.

2611. Delorma S.....1857, 1, 12;

2612. Florianus.....1858, 8, 3;

\*

No. 1225. Phebe John was married 1859, 3, 2, to Alonza W. Gross.

Residence—Perry Township, near Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

\* \* \*

No. 1229. Garret Pim was married 1829, 7, 2, to Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Mary Emmons, of Virginia. Rebecca was born 1805, 5, 26, and died 1832, 7, 27.

BORN.

DIED.

2613. Thomas.....1830, 7, 11;

2614. Israel.....1831, 8, 26; 1832, 7, 27.

Garret was married again 1834, 1, 30, to Abigail, daughter of Aaron and Lydia Mendenhall, of Caln, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Abigail was born 1803, 1, 17. They reside at East Rochester, Ohio.

BORN.

DIED.

2615. Aaron.....1835, 1, 21;

2616. Joseph.....1837, 7, 15; 1858, 3, 11.

2617. Sarah.....1839, 9, 29;

2618. Nathan.....1842, 9, 15;

\*

No. 1230. Isaac Pim was married 1832, 6, 28, to Caroline S. Emmons, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah Dean, of Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio. Caroline was born 1805, 11, 17.

	BORN.	DIED.
2619. Harvy.....	1833, 10, 20 ;	
2620. Hannah.....	1836, 7, 19 ;	
2621. Nathan.....	1838, 12, 1 ;	1839, 4, 5.
2622. Sarah.....	1841, 5, 28 ;	
2623. Eliza.....	1843, 3, 8 ;	
2624. Lydia.....	1845, 4, 28 ;	
2625. Mary.....	1847. 4, 17 ;	1860, 3, 8.

\*

No. 1231. Lydia Pim was married 1842, 12, 1, to David Coulson.

No children.

\*

No. 1232. Enos Pim was married 1837, 11, 30, to Phebe, daughter of Thomas and Mary Emmons. Phebe was born 1816, 3, 7.

Residence—East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2626. Franklin.....	1838, 9, 30 ;	
2627. Elizabeth.....	1841, 2, 22 ;	
2628. Thomas.....	1843, 2, 16 ;	
2629. Benjamin.....	1845, 4, 7 ;	
2630. John.....	1848, 1, 3 ;	
2631. Charles.....	1850, 7, 1 ;	

\*

No. 1233. Lewis Pim married Sarah Morlan (see No. 1195.)

\*

No. 1234. Nathan Pim married Hannah Davis (see No. 1206.)

\*

\*

No. 1235. Isaac Trimble married Jane Riggs. They reside at Newark, New Jersey.

	BORN.	DIED.
2632 Edward.....		
2633. Helen .....		

\*

No. 1236. Lydia Trimble married Yarnall, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Baily. Yarnall resides in Philadelphia. Lydia deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
2634. Amy A.....	1834, 3, 3;	
2635. Francis J.....	1836, 9, 27;	

\*

No. 1237. Samuel Dutton married Mary Worrall.  
Second wife, Mary E. Young.  
No children.  
He resides near Rockdale, Delaware County, Penn'a.

\*

No. 1238. Nathan C. Dutton married Maria Butler.

	BORN.	DIED.
2636. Mary Eliza .....	1841, 2, 2;	
2637. Thomas.....	1844, 10, ;	
2638. Edmund.....	1846, 2, 14;	

Second wife, Hannah Smedley.  
Nathan lives in Aston Township, Delaware County,  
Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2639. Lewis.....		
2640. George.....		

\*

No. 1239. Ruthanna Dutton married Thomas Cassin.  
Residence—Concord Township, Delaware County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2641. Mary.....		deceased.
2642. Charles.....	1846, 5, 9;	

\*

No. 1240. Amy Pim Dutton married John Williamson. They reside near Media, Delaware County, Pa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2643. Jane.....		deceased.
2644. Sidney.....		deceased.
2645. Mary.....		
2646. Ruthanna.....		deceased.
2647. Rebecca.....		
2648. Charles.....		

\*            \*

No. 1241. Jasper Hoopes married Hannah, daughter of Abner and Hannah Hoopes, of West Goshen, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Jasper now lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2649. Elma.....		
2650. Amy Ann.....		

\*

No. 1242. Edward Hoopes married Gulielma, daughter of David and Rebecca Townsend, of West Chester, Pennsylvania. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2651. Anne.....		
2652. David.....		deceased.
2653. Herman.....		

\*

No. 1244. Alfred Hoopes married Mary Roberts. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 1245. Barton Hoopes married Ruth Ann Campeon. They live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2654. Clement.....		
2655. Barton.....		
2656. Howard.....		

\* \* \*

No. 1247. Howard Darlington married Anna Maria, daughter of Townsend Haines, of West Chester, Pennsylvania. They reside at Davenport, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2657. Eugene.....		deceased.
2658. Charles.....	1848, 8, 23 ;	
2659. Herbert.....	.....1851, 2, 25 ;	
2660. Alice.....	.....1854, 7, 18 ;	
2661. Florence.....		

\*

No. 1249. Francis Darlington married Mary Allen. They reside in Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2662. Jane.....		
2663. Allen.....		

\*

No. 1251. Susan Darlington married Henry T., son of Edward and Hannah Darlington. They reside at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2664. Dillwyn.. ..		
2665. Frances.....		

\* \* \*

No. 1252. Albert Hoopes was married 1848, 6, 8, to Deborah Price.

Residence—West Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.



	BORN.	DIED.
2666. Jesse.....		
2667. Mary.....		
2668. Charles.....		
2669. Hannah.....		
2670. Dillwyn.....		

\*

No. 1253. Darlington Hoopes was married 1846, 5, 5,  
to Rachel Trimble.

Address—Hickory, Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2671. Joseph T.....	1847, 3, 24 ;	1848, 9, 21.
2672. Emily.....	1850, 2, 12 ;	1850, 7, 30.
2673. Joseph.....	1852, 3, 22 ;	
2674. David.....	1855, 8, 22 ;	

\*

No. 1254. Edmund Hoopes was married 1848, 12, 6,  
to Phebe Trimble.

Address—Hickory, Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2675. Elizabeth.....	1850, 7, 15 ;	1850, 7, 17.
2676. Caroline.....	1852, 5, 15 ;	
2677. William.....	1855, 5, 26 ;	1856, 3, 14.
2678. Walter.....	1857, 7, 7 ;	

\*

No. 1255. Caroline Hoopes was married 1846, 4, 22,  
to Halliday Jackson.

	BORN.	DIED.
2679. Thomas H.....	1848, 10, 29 ;	

No. 1257. Second wife, Emily Hoopes, married 1854,  
8, 30.

	BORN.	DIED.
2680. Edward.....	1856, 3, 30 ;	
2681. Halliday.....	1858, 2, 6 ;	

They reside in West Goshen, Chester County, Penn'a.

\*

No. 1258. William Hoopes married Elizabeth Trimble, who died 1858.

	BORN.	DIED.
2682. Lizzie.....		deceased, 1858.

\* \* \*

No. 1267. Rebecca Smedley was married 1858, 3, 25, to Bennett, son of Thomas and Mary Cox, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

\* \*

No. 1269. Anna Mary Smedley was married 1858, 11, 5, to James, son of Isaac Jones, of Germantown, Philadelphia, where they reside.

\* \*

No. 1272. Mary Ann L. Smedley was married 1851, 10, 7, to Henry L. Brandt, of Columbia, Pennsylvania, where Henry resides.

\*

No. 1276. David L. Smedley was married 1858, 10, 28, to Anna Conaway, of Baltimore, Maryland, where he resides.

\*

No. 1277. Jonathan H. Smedley was married 1856, 11, 13, to Christiana Goldsborough, of Baltimore, Maryland, where he resides.

\* \* \* \*

No. 1330. Sarah Emma Pennington married Jason Caruthers. They resided four or five years in Penningtonville, Chester County, Pennsylvania; now in Sadsbury Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2683. Harriet A.....	1846, 10, 7;	
2684. Thomas F.....	1848, 7, 29;	
2685. Herman J.....	1851, 8, 16;	
2686. Rachel M.....	1856, 1, 14;	
2687. Anne.....	1859, 4, 18;	

\*

No. 1331. Mary Ann Pennington was married 1854, 5, 2, to Charles W. George, of Baltimore, Maryland, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2688. Charles P.....	1855, 1, 27;	
2689. Edwin Fillmore .....	1856, 6, 18;	
2690. Mary Cope .....	1858, 3, 4;	
2691. Anna.....	1859, 9, 12;	

\* \* \*

No. 1336. Mary C. Jefferis was married 1833, 12, 18, to Edward Stabler, of Baltimore, Maryland, son of Edward and Mary Stabler, of Alexandria, Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2692. Lydia C.....	1834, 12, 22;	
2693. Edward.....	1838, 2, 9;	1839, 9, 16.

\* \* \*

No. 1338. Mary Jane Cope was married in Philadelphia, 1845, 10, 1, to Greer Brown Duncan, of New Orleans, who was born at New Madrid, Missouri, in 1812, and died 1858, 6, 24, at Cincinnati, Ohio, on his way to Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2694. Herman Cope.....	1846, 8, 12;	

H. C. Duncan lives with his grandfather, Herman Cope, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 1340. Sally Ann Cope was married 1845, 4, 2, to Joseph R., son of Charles and Mary Massey, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Joseph died 1853, 11, 4.

	BORN.	DIED.
2695. Herman Cope.....	1846, 8, 24;	
2696. Mary Cope .....	1848, 3, 3;	1855, 1, 18.
2697. Joseph Richey.....	1851, 10, 8;	

\*

No. 1341. John Edmund Cope was married 1849, 10, 4, to Helen T., daughter of Samuel V. and Sarah Merrick, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Helen was born 1827, 2, 1.

	BORN.	DIED.
2698. Sally T.....	1852, 2, 17;	1856, 4, 6.
2699. Mary Grier .....	1855, 7, 17;	
2700. Helen V.....	1857, 2, 16;	
2701. Samuel Vaughan.....	1858, 11, 8;	

\* \* \*

No. 1348. Caleb Augustus Steck was married 1850, 5, 23, to Margaret S. Baughman.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2702. Amos .....	1851, 5, 2;	
2703. Horace Baughman...	1853, 1, 5;	
2704. Mary Ida.....	1855, 3, 1;	
2705. Emily Fleeger .....	1857, 3, 16;	

\*

No. 1349. Amos Steck was married 1853, 11, 29, to Sarah H. McLaughlin.

Residence—Watertown, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2706. Isabella M.....	1854, 1, 26;	
2707. James Montgomery..	1857, 12, 31;	

\*

No. 1350. Elizabeth E. Steck was married 1843, 4, 13,  
to John Armstrong, Jr.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

BORN.

DIED.

2708. Elizabeth Fleegeer....1845, 7, 21;  
2709. Isabella Johnston....1847, 2, 14;  
2710. Catharine Cope.....1848, 10, 9;  
2711. Franche Stanley.....1850, 9, 30;  
2712. Kezia Carpenter.....1854, 10, 11;  
2713. John Johnston.....1857, 2, 13; 1859, 3, 14.

\*

No. 1351. Lavenia Lucretia Steck was married 1856,  
5, 27, to William H. Hacke.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 1352. Amanda Anne Steck was married 1849,  
10, 22, to Charles E. Welty.

Residence—Stephenson County, Illinois.

BORN.

DIED.

2714. Michael J. Steck.....1850, 7, 14;  
2715. Catharine.....1852, 3, 6; 1852, 12, 15.  
2716. Henry .....1854, 2, 28;  
2717. Lavenia Lucretia.....1855, 5, 27;  
2718. Daniel.....1856, 10, 12;  
2719. Gellert.....1858, 4, 9;

\*

No. 1353. Hetty Isabella Steck was married 1850, 3,  
20, to Rev. John Rukan.

Residence—Uniontown, Muskingum County, Ohio.

BORN.

DIED.

2720. Catharine.....1850, 12, 10;  
2721. Elizabeth.....1852, 9, 13;  
2722. Susanna.....1854, 2, 17;  
2723. Charles.....1856, 8, 5;  
2724. Margaret.....1858, 8, 1;

\*

1354. Hannah Catharine Steck was married 1855, 10, 16, to Rev. Asa H. Waters.

Residence—Butler, Butler County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2725. Delia Eliza.....	1856, 8, 6;	
2726. John Armstrong.....	1857, 7, 18;	
2727. Oren Judson.....	1858, 11, 28;	

\*

No. 1356. Rebecca Cope Steck was married 1857, 7, 14, to William J. Barker.

Residence—Lewis, Cass County, Iowa.

\* \* \*

No. 1363. Caleb Cope was married 1856, 7, 2, to Jennie, daughter of Wiley J. Davis, of Hardeman County, Tennessee.

Address—Pocahontas, Hardeman County, Tennessee.

	BORN.	DIED.
2728. Wiley Fred'k Franklin.	1857, 9, 27;	

\* \* \*

No. 1370. Mary D. Cope married John S. Haines. They reside at Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2729. Reuben .....		
2730. Henry C.....		
2731. Francis C.....		

\*

No. 1371. Francis R. Cope married Anna S., daughter of Jeremiah Brown.

Residence—Germantown, Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2732. Elizabeth S.....		
2733. Rachel R.....		
2734. Thomas P.....		

	BORN.	DIED.
2735. William B.....		deceased.
2736. Alfred.....		
2737. Francis Hazen.....		
2738. Algernon Henry.....		

\*

No. 1372. Thomas P. Cope married Elizabeth W. Stokes.

Residence—Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2739. Henry.....		
2740. Francis.....		deceased.
2741. Mary S.....		
2742. Eleanor.....		
2743. Margaret.....		
2744. John S.....		
2745. Arthur.....		
2746. Walter.....		

\*            \*

No. 1381. Francis C. Yarnall married Mary, daughter of William Coale, of Baltimore, Maryland. They reside in Lower Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2747. Margaret C.....		
2748. Caroline C.....		

\*

No. 1382. Mary D. Yarnall married Robert Valentine. He resides at Bellefonte, Pennsylvania. Mary deceased.

No children.

\*

No. 1383. Caroline C. Yarnall married Charles Harts-horne. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2749. Mary.....		

\*            \*            \*

1391. Margaret C. Cope was married 1853, 6, 8, to Anthony M., son of Thomas and Joanna Kimber. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2750. Marmaduke C.....	1854, 4, 1;	
2751. Thomas William.....	1855, 12, 15;	

\*

No. 1392. Mary W. Cope was married 1856, 11, 26, to James, son of John M. and Mary Whitall. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2752. John M.....	1858, 1, 8;	

\* \* \* \*

No. 1404. Mary Johnston married John Whittington, 1854, 2, 16. They reside in Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2753. Sarah.....	1855, 4, 19;	
2754. Barbara.....	1856, 12, ;	
2755. George.....	1858, 4, 30;	

\*

No. 1406. Samuel Johnston married Nancy Carper, 1860, 2.

\* \* \*

No. 1413. Catharine Johnston married Samuel Canby. Children's names unknown.

\*

No. 1415. John Johnston married — Rice. Children's names unknown.

\*

No. 1417. Isabella Johnston married Newton Huntsbury.

Children's names unknown.

\* \* \*



No. 1422. George White was married 1856, 5, to Eliza Ann, daughter of William and Caroline Tamer Ward. She was born 1835, 10, 23. They reside near Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2756. Mary A.....	1857, 6, 1;	

\*                      \*

No. 1426. George Cope was married 1849, 11, 19, to Sally, daughter of William and Sarah Massey, of Morgan County, Ohio, where they reside. Sally was born 1828, 6, 23.

	BORN.	DIED.
2757. Alexis Pomroy.....	1850, 10, 9;	
2758. Charles Herman.....	1852, 1, 28;	
2759. Sarah Jane.....	1854, 3, 13;	
2760. George Albert.....	1855, 9, 12;	
2761. Oliver.....	1857, 6, 28;	
2762. Flora Bell.....	1859, 4, 27;	

\*

No. 1431. Caleb Cope married Elizabeth Williams, of Iowa, where they reside.

\*

No. 1432. Jesse Cope married Spory Jane Johnson, of Iowa. They removed to California.  
Children's names unknown.

\*                      \*

No. 1437. Nathan P. Cope was married 1847, 6, 24, to Elizabeth, daughter of Aquilla and Sarah Kirk, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio. Elizabeth was born 1822, 2, 22.

Their address—Elliott's Cross Roads, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2763. Aquila .....	1848, 4, 24 ;	
2764. Lydia Maria.....	1849, 7, 22 ;	
2765. Sarah Jane.....	1852, 4, 3 ;	
2766. Charles B.....	1853, 9, 21 ;	
2767. Oscar N.....	1855, 9, 1 ;	
2768. Edward K.....	1858, 3, 4 ;	

\*

No. 1438. Abigail S. Cope was married 1852, 12, 9, to Levi, son of William and Sarah Massey, of Morgan County, Ohio.

Address—Malta, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2769. Perley James C.....	1855, 4, 26 ;	
2770. Mary Louisa.....	1857, 8, 17 ;	

\*

No. 1439. David Cope was married 1846, 4, 30, to Mary, daughter of Daniel and Mary Wilson, of Morgan County, Ohio. They reside in Lawrence County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2771. Phebe.....	1847, 8, 28 ;	
2772. Tabitha.....	1850, 4, 20 ;	
2773. James W.....	1853, 1, 11 ;	
2774. Milton .....	1855, 3, 14 ;	
2775. Mary Jane.....	1858, 1, 21 ;	

\*

No. 1440. Charles Cope was married 1848, 5, 26, to Margaret Balentine Drummond, of St. Louis, Missouri.

	BORN.	DIED.
2776. Alonzo.....	1848, 4, 9 ;	

\*

No. 1441. Elias Cope was married 1848, 6, to Lydia, daughter of Richard Spurrier, of Morgan County, Ohio. She died 1857, 8, 7.

- |                           | BORN.        | DIED.         |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2777. James Herman.....   | 1849, 4, 6;  | 1850, 10, 14. |
| 2778. Richard Truman..... | 1850, 5, 26; | 1851, 8, 27.  |

Elias married again 1855, to Frances D. Cook, of Minnesota.

- |                        | BORN.         | DIED.        |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2779. Lydia Maria..... | In Minnesota; | In Nebraska. |
| 2780. Mary.....        |               |              |
| 2781. Martha.....      |               |              |

\*

No. 1444. James Cope was married 1859, 4, to Nancy Osborn. They reside in Wisconsin.

- |                     | BORN. | DIED. |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| 2782. Ida Bell..... | 1860, | ;     |

\*            \*

No. 1446. Emily Cope was married 1853, 5, 24, to Ezra, son of John and Priscilla McCarty, of Farmington, Belmont County, Ohio. Ezra was born 1827, 6, 30. They reside at Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

- |                           | BORN.         | DIED. |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 2783. George Albert.....  | 1854, 6, 15;  |       |
| 2784. Charles Dungan..... | 1856, 6, 1;   |       |
| 2785. John Franklin.....  | 1858, 11, 15; |       |
| 2786. Edward Morris.....  | 1861, 1, 1;   |       |

\*            \*

No. 1453. Isaac Hoopes was married 1847, 11, 21, to Mercy, daughter of James and Rebecca King. She was born 1824, 4, 24. They reside in Morgan County, Ohio.

- |                         | BORN.         | DIED. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 2787. Thomas Emlen..... | 1848, 10, 25; |       |
| 2788. Rebecca K.....    | 1850, 7, 1;   |       |
| 2789. Sarah Ann.....    | 1852, 3, 5;   |       |
| 2790. Agnes K.....      | 1853, 8, 5;   |       |
| 2791. Parthena C.....   | 1855, 5, 5;   |       |

	BORN.	DIED.
2792. Isaac Leander.....	1857, 3, 7;	
2793. Amos Alcanzer.....	1857, 3, 7;	
2794. Lewis Azariah.....	1860, 4, 20;	
2795. Mercy Maria.....	1860, 4, 20;	

\*

No. 1454. Lucinda Hoopes was married 1844, 9, 26, to Eli, son of Joseph and Hannah Kennard, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. Eli was born 1822, 12, 6. They reside near Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2796. Abigail C.....	1845, 6, 27;	
2797. Joseph H. ....	1847, 3, 7;	
2798. Hannah Jane.....	1851, 5, 8;	
2799. Mary Adaline.....	1853, 12, 19;	
2800. William.....	1857, 5, 23;	1857, 5, 23.
2801. Sarah Elvira.....	1860, 6, 28;	

\*

No. 1455. Israel Hoopes was married 1851, 11, 13, to Ruth Ann, daughter of William and Rachel Todd, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. She was born 1832, 4, 7. They reside near Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2802. Sibilla C.....	1852, 10, 19;	
2803. Narcissa.....	1854, 11, 2;	
2804. Julius Deanman.....	1859, 5, 1;	

\*

No. 1456. Nathan Hoopes was married 1848, 2, 29, to Elizabeth K., daughter of William and Rachel Todd, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. She was born 1826, 8, 8.

Their address—Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2805. William T.....	1851, 10, 3;	
2806. Rachel M.....	1853, 7, 29;	
2807. Susan A.....	1857, 1, 2;	
2808. Lydia E.....	1858, 10, 15;	

\*

No. 1457. Mary Hoopes was married 1847, 12, 27, to David, son of Thomas and Hannah Kennard, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. David was born 1828, 10, 28.

Their address—Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2809. Hannah.....	1850, 12, 19;	
2810. Nathan H.....	1853, 3, 27;	
2811. Sarah E.....	1855, 8, 17;	

\*

No. 1458. Sarah Ann Hoopes was married 1849, 12, 20, to Lewis, son of Zebulon and Esther Heston, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1832, 9, 14.

Their address—Log Cabin, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2812. Albert S.....	1852, 9, 5;	
2813. Esther Mary.....	1853, 11, 11;	
2814. Eber.....	1855, 9, 29;	1856, 3, 23.
2815. Joseph Zebulon.....	1857, 7, 14;	
2816. Abigail Jane.....	1860, 7, 22;	

\*

No. 1461. Elizabeth Jane Hoopes was married 1857, 3, 5, to William, son of Hezekiah and Tamar Geddis, of Morgan County, Ohio, where they reside. William was born 1830, 11, 8.

	BORN.	DIED.
2817. Sarah Ann.....	1858, 7, 11;	

\* \* \*

No. 1475. Mary D. Cope was married 1847, 4, 22, to Edmond W. Aikens, who was born 1824.

Their address—Atalissa, Muscatine County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2818. Albert.....	1849, , ;	

\*

No. 1476. Grace Cope was married 1848, 11, 13, to William Aikens, who was born 1825. They reside in Muscatine County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2819. Matilda.....	1850, , ;	
2820. Charles F.....	1853, , ;	
2821. Winfield.....	1858, , ;	

\*

No. 1477. John Cope was married 1857, 3, 9, to Margaret Pedan, who was born 1837.

Their address—Atalissa, Muscatine County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2822. Emma.....	1858, , ;	

\* \*

No. 1482. Amos A. Cope was married 1850, 6, 26, to Elizabeth, daughter of Peter and Mary Thomas.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2823. William Albert.....	1851, 3, 8 ;	
2824. Mary Isabel.....	1853, 4, 7 ;	
2825. Oliver P.....	1855, 4, 23 ;	
2826. Rachel Edith.....	1858, 11, 25 ;	1859, 6, 10.
2827. Pearson.....	1860, 7, 7 ;	

\*

No. 1484. Benjamin T. Cope was married 1855, 3, 8, to Rachel L., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Lukens. She was born 1834, 7, 6.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2828. Ruth Ann.....	1856, 3, 30;	
2829. Elizabeth L.....	1859, 5, 19;	

\*

No. 1485. Oliver G. Cope was married 1856, 3, 6, to Sarah Williams, who was born 1836, 2, and died 1859, 5, 19.

Oliver's address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2830. Mary Elizabeth.....	1857, 1, 28;	1858, 9, 12.

\* \* \*

No. 1494. Daniel McPeek was married 1832, 1, 17, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Hughes. They reside in Knox County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2831. Rebecca Jane.....	1833, , ;	
2832. Anna.....	1835, , ;	
2833. Joseph.....	1837, , ;	
2834. Mary Ann.....	1839, , ;	
2835. John M.....	1841, , ;	
2836. Rebecca.....	1843, , ;	
2837. Lucinda.....	1846, , ;	
2838. James.....	1849, , ;	

And others.

\*

No. 1495. Mordecai McPeek was married 1837, 9, 12, to Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Margaret Harden. Sarah Jane was born 1817, 9, 18.

Address—Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2839. A daughter.....	1838, 1, 27;	1838, 1, 27.
2840. Ann Eliza.....	1840, 6, 20;	1861, 1, 30.
2841. Margaret J.....	1841, 9, 27;	1842, 8, 3.
2842. Mary Ann.....	1842, 11, 14;	
2843. James C.....	1845, 2, 12;	

	BORN.	DIED.
2844. Hannah M.....	1846, 9, 11;	
2845. Manning.....	1847, 12, 7;	
2846. Malissa.....	1849, 3, 19;	
2847. John M.....	1850, 9, 25;	
2848. William R.....	1852, 8, 2;	1857, 10, 28.
2849. Corda.....	1853, 10, 27;	1854, 11, 12.
2850. Demmon H.....	1854, 10, 12;	
2851. A daughter.....	1856, 4, 21;	1856, 4, 21.
2852. Stewart.....	1857, 11, 6;	

\*

No. 1496. Sarah Jane McPeek was married 1841, 5, 18, to Hugh, son of John and Jane McCatheren. Hugh was born 1814, 2, 25.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2853. John.....	1846, 10, 19;	
2854. William.....	1849, 5, 25;	

\*

No. 1497. John McPeek was married 1852, 12, 23, to Eliza Jane, daughter of Ebenezer Fulton. She was born 1832, 2, 19.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2855. Ebenezer E.....	1854, 6, 13;	
2856. Isaac N.....	1855, 11, 2;	
2857. Abigail A.....	1857, 7, 8;	
2858. Lydia M.....	1858, 11, 15;	
2859. William H.....	1860, 3, 4;	

\*

No. 1498. Elizabeth McPeek was married 1843, 2, 28, to Jonathan H., son of Lewis and Mary Osborn. Jonathan was born 1823, 8, 8.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.



	BORN.	DIED.
2860. Mary Ann.....	1844, 1, 9;	
2861. George.....	1845, 9, 10;	
2862. John.....	1847, 12, 28;	
2863. Esther .....	1848, 10, 31;	
2864. Rachel ....	1850, 9, 18;	
2865. Sarah Ellen.....	1852, 1, 1;	
2866. Lydia.....	1853, 11, 8;	
2867. Lucinda.....	1858, 7, 10;	
2868. Jonathan S.....	1860, 12, 30;	

\*

No. 1499. Mary Ann McPeek was married 1846, 5, 1, to Elijah, son of Ezekiel and Leinah McPeek, who was born 1825, 10, 24.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2869. Esther Ann.....	1847, 4, 5;	
2870. Jane.....	1850, 7, 29;	
2871. Sarah.....	1851, 11, 11;	
2872. Bisa .....	1854, 2, 23;	
2873. Tabitha .....	1855, 12, 29;	
2874. Amburey.....	1858, 1, 28;	
2875. Judson.....	1860, 4, 1;	

\*

No. 1500. Hannah McPeek was married 1847, 6, 26, to Alexander, son of John and Jane Sheridine. Alexander was born 1828, 10, 3.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2876. John.....	1848, 7, 1;	
2877. Mary Jane.....	1852, 3, 28;	
2878. William.....	1853, 12, 11;	
2879. Sylvester T.....	1855, 9, 20;	
2880. Esther Ann.....	1858, 1, 1;	
2881. Martha Elizabeth.....	1860, 5, 7;	

\*

No. 1502. Lydia Ann McPeck was married 1855, 9, 1, to Robert, son of Stout and Mary Patterson, who was born 1823, and died 1856, 10, 8.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2882. John R.....	1856, 2, 27;	
	* * *	

No. 1504. Elizabeth Cope was married 1854, 11, 23, to Dennis Michael.

Address—Little York, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2883. Mary E.....	1855, 10, 18;	
2884. John T.....	1857, 6, 9;	
	*	

No. 1505. Sarah Cope was married 1856, 9, 4, to Thomas Michael.

Address—Little York, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2885. George C.....	1857, 8, 19;	
2886. John D.....	1859, 5, 8;	
	* * *	

No. 1509. John Adams was married 1855, 3, 12, to Mary Jane Louden.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2887. Emeline.....	1856, 2, 16;	
2888. Thomas.....	1858, 8, 16;	
	*	

No. 1510. Sarah Jane Adams was married 1849, 9, 15, to John Sparrow.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2889. Sanford.....	1851, 6, 29;	1852, 8, 29.
2890. Oscar.....	1855, 11, 15;	
	*	

No. 1506. Mary Ann Adams was married 1853, 10, 5, to Jacob Riggle.

Address—Cold Spring, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2891. James H.....	1854, 11, 7;	
2892. Philip A.....	1855, 9, 28;	
2893. Rachel A.....	1857, 2, 21;	
2894. Sarah E.....	1860, 4, 12;	

\* \* \*

No. 1520. William Case was married 1857, 3, 17, to Joanna Hall, who was born 1837, 2, 25, and died 1860, 10, 25.

\*

No. 1522. Sarah Elizabeth Case was married 1853, 11, 29, to William M. Thompson, who was born 1830, 9, 18.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2895. Martha L.....	1854, 11, 2;	
2896. Ida B.....	1857, 9, 23;	

\* \* \*

No. 1556. Mary Jane Farnham was married 1854, 1, 12, to John Higgins. They removed to Davies County, Missouri.

	BORN.	DIED.
2897. Samuel.....	1855, 1, 31;	1855, 10, 1.
2898. Joshua M.....	1856, 3, 15;	1856, 6, 30.
2899. Amasa F.....	1858, 3, 9;	

\* \* \*

No. 1573. Sarah Lindsey was married 1860, 2, 23, to Thomas Henderson, who was born 1839, 9, 24, in Marion County, Ohio, where they reside.

\* \* \* \*

No. 1584. Elizabeth Sharpless was married 1857, to Alfred Sharpless. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2900. Henry.....	1858, 3, 16;	1861, 2, 8.
2901. Joseph.....	1859, 4, 17;	

\*

\*

No. 1586. Caroline Jefferis was married 1861, 2, 26, to John W. Bagot, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

No. 1608. Elizabeth Barnard married Thomas, son of Samuel Hoopes, of Newtown, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

\*

No. 1610. Hannah Barnard married William Hoopes. They reside at Milltown, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2902. Caroline Minerva.....	1858, 9, 11;	

\*

No. 1611. Minerva Barnard married Ellwood Hoopes. They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2903. Laura .....	1859, 2, 19;	

\* \* \* \*

No. 1632. Mary Ann Stephenson was married in Jefferson County, Ohio, to John E. Johnston. They reside at Wheeling, Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2904. Francis.....	1839, 12, 17;	1855, 3, 17.
2905. John.....	1843, 1, 26;	
2906. Mary Jane.....	1843, 1, 26;	1848, 7, 21.
2907. Isabel .....	1845, 2, 17;	
2908. William H.....	1849, 8, 21;	
2909. Robert Swan.....	1852, 2, 19;	

\*

No. 1633. Margaret C. Stephenson was married 1847, to Matthew McConnell. They reside at Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
2910. Luther .....	1847, 12, 31 ;	
2911. Harvy.....	1850, 8, 14 ;	
2912. Isabel .....	1852, 9, 20 ;	
2913. Matthew .....	1854, 10, 21 ;	

\*

No. 1637. Sarah Stephenson was married 1845, to John McConnell.

Address—Stafford, Monroe County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2914. Levi.....	1847, 2, 25 ;	
2915. Samuel.....	1848, 12, 28 ;	
2916. Henry .....	1850, 4, 22 ;	
2917. Isabel .....	1852, 8, 4 ;	
2918. John .....	1854, 10, 27 ;	
2919. Sarah.....	1857, 4, 29 ;	

\*

No. 1638. Isabel Stephenson was married 1850, to Charles McConnell.

Address—Stafford, Monroe County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2920. Mary Jane.....	1852, 11, 7 ;	
2921. William.....	1855, 1, 10 ;	
2922. John Wesley.....	1857, 1, 26 ;	1857, 11, 6.
2923. George.....	1858, 11, 19 ;	

\*

\*

No. 1644. William Henry Tucker was married 1848, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Daniel and Sarah Jones.

	BORN.	DIED.
2924. Rebecca.....	1849, 1, ;	
2925. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1852, 9, ;	
2926. William Henry.....	1855, 8, ;	
2927. Name unknown.....	1857, 12, 21,	

The youngest was born in Marshall County, Illinois; the others in Harford County, Maryland.

\*

No. 1645. Elizabeth E. Tucker was married 1848, 2, 12, to Amos, son of Amos and Margaret Benson, of Harford County, Maryland, where they reside.

	BORN.		DIED.
2928. Sarah Elizabeth.....	1848, 12,	;	1849, 8,
2929. Margaret.....	1850, 4,	;	
2930. Charles .....	1852, 6,	;	
2931. David.....	1855, 5,	;	

\*

No. 1646. Sarah Jane Tucker was married 1850, 4, 12, to William Mortimer, son of James and Mary Smith, of Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.		DIED.
2932. James Mortimer.....	1850, 12, 24;		
2733. Henrietta.....	1853, 4, 10;		
2734. Sarah Eliza.....	1855, 3, 16;		
2935. David Tucker.....	1858, 4,	;	

The two elder children were born in Harford County, Maryland; the others in Marshall County, Illinois.

\*

No. 1647. Hannah S. Tucker was married 1852, 2, 12, to John, son of John and Sarah England, of Harford County, Maryland, where they reside.

	BORN.		DIED.
2936. James Henry.....	1852, 12, 12;		

\*

No. 1648. Ellis J. Tucker was married 1857, 12, 22, to Melissa Ella, daughter of Josiah and Mary Reynolds, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

\*

\*

No. 1662. Mary J. Carter was married 1853, 9, 29, to John, son of Knowl and Hannah Doudna. They reside in Millwood Township, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2937. Hannah A.....	1854, 12, 21 ;	
2938 Samuel C.....	...1857, 3, 3 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 1677. Joel C. Hollingsworth married Hannah Carter. (See No. 448.)

\* \* \*

No. 1681. Margaret G. Carter was married 1858, 11, 2, to Samuel Wilkinson, of Smith Township, Belmont County Ohio, where they reside.

\* \* \*

No. 1702. Isaac Haines married ————, and resides near Oak Hill, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Children's names unknown.

\* \* \*

No. 1717. Hester Milner was married 1856, 4, 11, to T. B. Lindley.

Address—Table Grove, Fulton County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
2939. George.....		

\* \* \* \* \*

No. 1839. Jesse K. Painter married Sarah Early. They reside in New York City.

	BORN.	DIED.
2940. William.....		

\* \* \* \* \*

No. 1884. Mahlon Parsons was married 1848, 11, 16, to Sarah Harrison.

Address—Wolf Creek, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2941. Amos.....	1849, 11, 10 ;	
2942. Martha.....	1851, 9, 7 ;	
2943. Joshua.....	1853, 1, 1 ;	



	BORN.	DIED.
2944. William.....	1854, 7, 30;	1855, 12, 1.
2945. Permela L.....	1855, 11, 23;	
2946. George.....	1857, 2, 14;	
2947. Monroe.....	1859, 10, 19;	

\*

No. 1885. Joseph Parsons was married 1849, 8, 23,  
to Maria Erick, who died 1853, 4, 10.

	BORN.	DIED.
2948. George.....	1850, 11, 7;	1851, 8, 20.
2949. Sarah E.....	1852, 7, 10;	

Joseph married again 1855, 11, 4, to Ellen Hummel.  
Address—Wolf Creek, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2950. Mary.....	1856, 10, 29;	
2951. Oceana.....	1858, 3, 2;	

\*

No. 1886. Jacob Parsons was married 1853, 9, 28, to  
Susan Christman.

Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2952. Miles.....	1854, 6, 29;	
2953. Hannah.....	1855, 9, 23;	
2954. Jerome.....	1857, 5, 15;	
2955. Sina Jane.....	1859, 5, 25;	

\*

No. 1887. Israel Parsons was married 1855, 5, 5, to  
Helena Kelly.

Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2956. Charles.....	1855, 9, 23;	
2957. Oliva Jane.....	1856, 12, 17;	
2958. Amanda A.....	1858, 5, 25;	

\*

No. 1888. Martha Parsons was married 1852, 1, 1, to  
Tousand M. Moore.

Address—Harmony, Badax County, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2959. George M.....	1852, 10, 13 ;	
2960. Maria E.....	1855, 7, 25 ;	
2961. Alven... ..	1858, 7, 6 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 1890. Mary Parsons was married 1848, 8, 23, to  
William, son of James and Mary Glass, of Union Town-  
ship, Morgan County, Ohio.

Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2962. Israel.... ..	1849, 7, 2 ;	
2963. James Daniels.....	1851, 2, 16 ;	
2964. Nancy.....	1853, 4, 4 ;	
2965. Rachel .....	1857, 4, 18 ;	
2966. Mary Jane.....	1859, 8, 22 ;	

\* \* \*

No. 1891. Caroline Tomlinson was married 1851, 1,  
2, to William Gibbons.

Address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2967. Mary.....		
2968. Adaline.....		
2969. Louisa.....		

\*

No. 1892. John Milton Tomlinson was married 1857,  
1, 15, to Mary Adaline Steel.

Address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2970. Willie.....		

\* \* \*

No. 1934. John Harry was married 1846, 10, 22, to Cassandra Davis, of Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2971. Ann.....	1848, 5, 2;	

\*

No. 1935. Nathan P. Harry was married 1855, 6, 28, to Rachel, daughter of William and Hannah Brooks, of York County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2972 William Ellwood.....	1857, 7, 16;	

\*

No. 1938. Grace Ann Harry was married 1856, 2, 5, to Samuel King, of Fulton Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2973. Rachel Elizabeth.....	1857, 9, 8;	1857, 10, 26.
2974. Mary Ann.....	1858, 8, 20;	

\* \* \* \*

No. 2004. John C. Baker married — —, and resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2975. Jeremiah.....		
2976. Joshua.....		

\*

No. 2005. Sarah Ann Baker was married 1857, 6, 18 to Jacob Slaughterbach.

	BORN.	DIED.
2977. Elisha B.....	1858, 5, 30;	

\* \* \*

No. 2056. Isaac Hamilton married Esther Ann Greer  
No children.

\*



	BORN.	DIED.
2985. Sylvester.....	1857, 2, 4;	
2986. Elsie Ann.....	1858, 2, 18;	

\*

No. 2083. Anne Piersol was married 1854, 12, 18, to Elnathan Hall, of Portage County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2987. Wilber Morrison.....	1856, 4, 28;	
2988. Lester Osborn.....	1857, 11, 28;	

\* \* \*

No. 2131. Henry M. Osborn was married 1849, 3, 22, to Jane Osborn.

Residence—Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.  
No children.

\*

No. 2132. Julia Osborn was married 1847, 10, 28, to Josiah Duncan.

Residence—Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2989. Alice.....	1849, 5, 30;	
2990. Hamlet M.....	1850, 11, ;	1851, 10.
2991. Homer M.....	1852, 9, 19;	
2992. Heston S.....	1854, 12, ;	
2993. Infant.....	1854, 12, ;	
2994. Wallace M.....	1857, 3, 27;	

The first two were born in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio; the others in Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.

\*

No. 2133. Mary Osborn was married 1847, 4, 15, to Milo Baird.

2995. John M., born 1848, 2, 4, in Youngstown, Trumbull County, Ohio,

\*

No. 2135. John Osborn was married 1856, 3, 13, to Harriet Osborn.

Residence—Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.

BORN.

DIED.

2996. Rachel L.....1856, 12, 8;

\* \*

No. 2145. Hiram B. Osborn married ————.

2997. One child—name unknown.

\*

No. 2146. Almira Osborn married ————.

Two children—names unknown.

\* \*

No. 2151. Richard Osborn Buck married ————.

Three children—names unknown.

\*

No. 2152. Jonathan Buck married ————.

A son—name unknown.

\*

No. 2153. Sarah Buck married ————.

Six children—names unknown.

\* \* \*

No. 2188. Sarah Beal was married 1853, 5, to Orvil Owen. They removed to Clayton County, Iowa, 1857.

One child—name unknown.

\*

No. 2189. Mary Beal was married 1857, 9, to Chester Topliff. They reside in Clayton County, Iowa.

One child—name unknown.

\* \* \* \*

No. 2251. Morgan O. Adams was married 1854, 11, 1, to Amanda Johnson. They reside in Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2998. James H.....	1855,	8, 28;
*	*	

No. 2256. Irene Sharp married William Cooper Richards, of Lewis County, Missouri, where they reside.

\* \* \*

No. 2275. John Cook married Martha M., daughter of Daniel and Mary Forry, of Fayette City, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

\* \* \*

No. 2322. Catharine Tressel was married 1860, 10, 25, to Charles Scott.

Residence—Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

\* \* \* \* \*

No. 2563. Rachel Hannah Davis married John Thatcher, of Salt Lake City, where they reside.

Children's names unknown.

\* \* \* \* \*

No. 2615. Aaron Pim was married 1858, 12, 23, to Ann H. Santee. They reside in Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
3999. Ella Josephine.....	1860,	8, 1;
*	*	

No. 2619. Harvy Pim was married 1855, 6, 28, to Sarah Pitman. They reside in Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

No children living.

\*

No. 2620. Hannah Pim was married 1858, 10, 21, to Aaron Winder. They reside in North Louisburg, Champaign County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
3000. Ivaloo.....	1859, 11, 13;	
	*	*

No. 2626. Franklin Pim was married 1861, 2, 13, to Phebe, daughter of Pardon C. and Margaret Hewitt.

\* \* \*

No. 2634. Amy A. Baily married Paschall Cope. (No. 389.)

\* \* \* \* \*

No. 2840. Ann Eliza McPeek was married 1861, 1, 11, to John E. Deeble, who was born 1829, 1, 25.



## RUTH FERREE'S DESCENDANTS.

Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Buffington, and grand-daughter of Oliver Cope, was married 1736, 4, 10, to John Ferree, of Strausburg Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. The times of their deaths not ascertained, though it is known that Ruth survived her husband many years.

They had three children :

	BORN.	DIED.
3002. Ruth.....		
3003. John.....	1739, 7, 29;	1834, 7, 21.
3004. Susanna.....		

No. 3002. Ruth Ferree, Jr., was married about the year 1760, to John Black. They removed westward, and the names and residences of their descendants unknown.

A daughter, Lavinia, married ——— Jackson, and resided in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 3003. John Ferree, Jr., was married 1765, 9, 18, to Betty, daughter of John Baily, of West Marlborough, Chester County. They resided in Strausburg Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Betty died 1823, 7, 20, aged eighty-two years, one month, and two days.

	BORN.	DIED.
3005. Lydia.....	1766, 8, 25;	1857, 3, 21.

\*

No. 3004. Susanna Ferree was married 1777, 10, 30, to William, son of Thomas and Ann Truman. They resided at different places in Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3006. Ruth.....		
3007. Ann.....		
3008. Susanna.....		

---

No. 3005. Lydia Ferree was married 1785, 5, 25, to William, son of Moses and Eleanor Brinton, of Leacock Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. William was born 1759, 1, 26, and died 1842, 5, 27.

	BORN.	DIED.
3009. Elizabeth.....	1786, 4, 18;	
3010. Hannah.....	1788, 4, 9;	deceased.
3011. Lydia F.....	1790, 3, 24;	1856, 4, 2.
3012. Phebe.....	1792, 7, 28;	1798, 7, 15.
3013. Joshua.....	1794, 3, 24;	1798, 7, 12.
3014. Maria.....	1797, 4, 12;	
3015. Phebe.....	1798, 9, 2;	1800, 1, 13.
3016. Ferree.....	1800, 10, 9;	
3017. Susan.....	1806, 5, 20;	

\* \* \*

No. 3006. Ruth Truman was married 1812, 9, 23, to John Forsythe. (No. 105.)

\*

No. 3007. Ann Truman was married 1810, 12, 19, to James Forsythe. (No. 106.)

\*

No. 3008. Susanna Truman was married 1815, 10, 18, to James, son of James and Mary Yearsley, of West Caln Township, Chester County.

	BORN.	DIED.
3018. Lydia.....		

---

No. 3009. Elizabeth Brinton was married 1811, 4, 11, to James, son of John and Mary Smith. They resided

in Sadsbury Township, Chester County; at present, in Pennsbury, with their son-in-law, John Forsythe.

	BORN.	DIED.
3019. Lydia Ann.....	1812,	7, 11;
3020. Charles .....	1814,	7, 17;
3021. William B. ....	1816,	8, 4;
3022. Mary P.....	1819,	4, 19;
3023. Parvin .....	1821,	6, 20;
3024. Thornton.....	1823,	9, 22;
3025. Susanna .....	1827,	3, 15;
3026. Elizabeth.....	1832,	9, 2;

\*

No. 3010. Hannah Brinton was married 1819, 4, 29, to Thornton Walton, of Lampeter, Lancaster County, son of William and Lydia Walton, of Bybery, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Thornton resides at Brigh-ton, Pennsylvania. Hannah deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
3027. Samuel.....		
3028. Mary Anna.....		
3029. Wilmer .....		
3030. Rebecca.....		

\*

No. 3011. Lydia F. Brinton was married 1816, 9, 12, to William Coale, of Harford County, Maryland, son of William and Elizabeth Coale.

	BORN.	DIED.
3031. Elizabeth F.....	1819,	7, 5;
3032. William B.....	1824,	3, 2; 1855, 3, 20.

\*

No. 3014. Maria Brinton married Michael Trump. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3033. Tacy M.....	1831,	2, 27;
3034. William B.....	1832,	12, 22;

	BORN.	DIED.
3035. Susan B.....	1835, 1, 22;	

\*

No. 3016. Ferree Brinton married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathan Sharpless, of Concord, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

Address—Bellmonte, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3036. Lydia.....	1825, 6, 5;	
3037. John F.....	1827, 7, 29;	
3038. Nathan S.....	1829, 11, 10;	
3039. William P.....	1832, 5, 15;	
3040. Joseph P.....	1835, 7, 22;	
3041. Edith Anna.....	1837, 9, 11;	
3042. Robert M.....	1843, 6, 25;	

No. 3019. Lydia Ann Smith married Ephraim Penrose.

Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3043. George D.....		

\*

No. 3020. Charles Smith married Leah Whitson. They reside in Sadsbury Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3044. Mary Elizabeth.....	1843, 8, 3;	
3045. Rachel Ann.....	1845, 5, 8;	
3046. Alfred.....	1847, 3, 20;	
3047. Ann K.....	1850, 3, 29;	
3048. Elmira.....	1855, 4, 19;	
3049. Charles E.....		

\*

No. 3021. William B. Smith married Ellen Starr. Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3050. Sibilla.....		
3051. Elizabeth.....		
3052. Helen.....		
3053. Josephine.....		

\*

No. 3022. Mary P. Smith married John Forsythe.  
 (See No. 483.)

\*

No. 3023. Parvin Smith married Jane Brinton. They  
 reside in Sadsbury Township, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN	DIED.
3054. Caroline.....	1853, 9, 14;	
3055. Gulielma.....	1855, 10, 19;	

\*

No. 3025. Susan Smith married Thomas Willits.  
 Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3056. Mary .....		
3057. Samuel .....		

\*

No. 3026. Elizabeth Smith married Charles Ihling.  
 They reside at Easton, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3058. Anna J.....		

\*

\*

No. 3027. Samuel Walton married Elizabeth Moore.  
 He resides in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
3059. Ellen.....		
3060. William .....		
3061. Anna.....		
3062. Morris .....		

\*

No. 3028. Mary Anna Walton married Charles Cole.  
Residence—Brighton, Pennsylvania.

\*

No. 3030. Rebecca Walton married John Price.  
Residence—Brighton, Pennsylvania.

\*           \*

No. 3031. Elizabeth F. Coale married Benjamin Johnson. They reside near Parkesburg, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3063. Rachel.....		
3064. William.....		
3065. Lydia .....		
3066. Richards .....		
3067. Anna C.....		
3068. Jane.....		
3069. Lucy R.....		
3070. Cordelia.....		
3071. Frederick.....		
3072. George.....		

\*           \*

No. 3033. Tacy M. Trump married Samuel Barnes.  
They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3073. Mason .....		

\*

No. 3035. Susan B. Trump married Benjamin Shoemaker. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3074. Robert.....		
3075. Maria.....		

## CONCLUSION.

I am inclined to think, from the spelling and pronunciation of Cope, that it is a German name, and the more so from the fact, that there have been many Copes among the Germans. About the year 1750, there was a family residing in Franconia Township, Philadelphia, (now Montgomery) County, Pennsylvania, consisting of Yost Cope, and Dorothy, his wife, with their children, John Adam, Abraham, John Nicholas, John, and Catharine.

Some of these children settled in Prince George's County, Maryland; and there is now a Thomas P. Copes in Accomac County, Virginia, who is perhaps a descendant, though he informs that his great grandfather came from England.

He, as well as many now living in Philadelphia, writes the name with an additional *s*, making it Copes. There was also a Godfrey Cope, of the latter place, well remembered by many in this neighborhood, who is said to have come from Germany, and changed the spelling of his name—more than the pronunciation, perhaps—in order to make it Cope.

Some of the German Copes probably emigrated to England at an early date. From a work, entitled, *Brown's Domestic Architecture*, London, 1842, I have obtained the following notices. In an article on Chimney Shafts, it says:—"The clustering of the shafts did not wholly disappear at the commencement of the Stuarts, as we see in Holland House, at Kensington, built by Sir Walter Cope, in 1607, during the reign of James I.," &c., &c.

At the bottom of the page, immediately under the above, occurs the following note:

"The Cope family are very ancient: Sir Anthony Cope, of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, was created a baronet, 29th June, 1611. The only survivor of the family, Sir John Cope, at whose death the title becomes extinct, now resides at Bramshill, in Hampshire, the most princely mansion of the Stuart style in the Kingdom. It was intended as a residence for the accomplished Prince Henry Frederick, eldest son of James I."

In the Gleanings of New England History, &c., occurs the following:—"London, 17th June, 1635. William Cope, aged 26, and Richard Cope, aged 24, embarked for New England in the bark Blessing, Joseph Leicester, Master." It appears they changed the name to Copp, soon after their arrival in America, for in June, 1640, William Copp was admitted a member of the First Church in Boston. My informant on this matter was Samuel Copp, then residing (in 1859) at Mystic, Connecticut. He was born 1787, and gives his descent as follows:

William,	the settler,		born 1609.
David,	Elder,	First Church, Boston,	" 1635.
Jonathan,	Deacon,	Second " New London,	" 1664.
Jonathan,		of First " Stonington,	" 1694.
Samuel,	Deacon,	" " "	" 1743.
Samuel,		" " "	" 1787.

Samuel Copp, Jr., son of the latter, was born 1816. He has a son, Samuel Osborn Copp, born in 1850. Joseph Copp, a son of the second Jonathan above, had a daughter, Catharine, who married Jasper Morgan, and is the mother of Edwin D. Morgan, the present Governor of New York.

At an Orphans' Court, held at Philadelphia, March 25th, 1780, "William Dean produced a receipt for twelve pounds, ten shillings, paid by Elizabeth Cope,



of Wiltshire, (widow,) which entitles said Dean to his share of the dividend of the stock aforesaid allowed."

Oliver Cope came from Wiltshire, and Elizabeth's husband may have been a relative. The meaning of the above transaction is not understood. As far as known, the Copes in England resided in the Southern counties, but by this time they may have spread nearly all over the Island. Those of the family in this country, who have been there, found the Copes very numerous in some sections.

On the 21st of September, 1745, General Sir John Cope commanded the King's troops in the battle with the Pretender, at Preston Pans, and was defeated. The enemy, under cover of the night, gained, unobserved, a near position, and at daylight commenced battle, before Sir John had time to arrange his forces. The consequence was a total rout. Sir John is severely ridiculed in several Scotch songs, one of which runs thus:

Cope sent a challenge from Dunbar,  
Saying, Sir, come fight me, if you daur,  
If it be not by the chance of war,  
I'll catch you all in the morning.

Charlie look'd the letter upon,  
He drew his sword the scabbard from,  
Saying, "Follow me, my merry men,  
And we'll visit Cope in the morning.

"My merry men, come follow me,  
For now's the time I'll let you see,  
What a happy nation this will be,  
And we'll visit Cope in the morning."

'Tis Coppie, are you waking yet?  
Or are you sleeping? I would wit;  
'Tis a wonder when your drums do beat,  
It wakens na you in the morning.

The Highland men came down the loan,  
 With sword and target in their hand,  
 They took the dawning by the end,  
 And they visited Cope in the morning.

For all their bombs, and bomb-grenades,  
 O when they saw the Highland lads,  
 They shook wi' fear, like awkward squads,  
 And scour'd awa in the morning.

For all their bombs, and their bomb-shells,  
 When they saw the lads o' the hills,  
 They took to their heels like frightened wolves,  
 Pursued by the clans in the morning.

The Highland men, with loud huzza,  
 Cried, Johnnie Cope, are you quite awa?  
 O bide a wee, and shake a paw,  
 And we'll give you a merry morning.

When Coppie went to Haddington,  
 They asked him where were all his men;  
 O, pox take me, if I do ken,  
 For I left them all in the morning.

In an account of the Pim family, in Ireland, it is stated that Tobias Pim was married in 1694, to Susanna, daughter of Robert and Mary Cope, of Montrath, in Ireland, which proves that some of the Copes had settled in that country at an early date.

The foregoing notices are such as I have chanced to meet with, never having taken any trouble to obtain them. I suppose by going to England, a person might ascertain much in regard to our family prior to Oliver.

## OMISSION.

The following record was accidentally omitted at the proper time and place, which should have been page 114.

No. 326. Emma Cope was married 1834, 10, to Charles Yarnall. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
Ellis H.....	1839, 12, 23;	
Anna.....	1844, 3, 5;	



A decorative border with a repeating floral and leaf pattern surrounds the page. The border is thicker at the corners, where it features larger, more intricate floral designs. The word "Marrriages." is centered at the top of the page, with a horizontal dashed line extending across the page below it.

Marrriages.

A decorative rectangular border with a repeating floral and scrollwork pattern, featuring larger floral motifs at the corners.

**Marrriages.**

---

A decorative border with a repeating floral and leaf pattern surrounds the page. The border is composed of small, stylized flowers and leaves connected by a thin line. The word "Births." is centered at the top of the page, enclosed within the border. Below the word, a horizontal dashed line spans the width of the page, indicating a starting point for entries.

Births.

A decorative border with a repeating floral pattern surrounds the page. The pattern consists of small, stylized flowers or leaves arranged in a continuous line. The border is thicker at the corners, where larger floral motifs are placed.

**Births.**

---



A decorative border with a repeating floral and scrollwork pattern surrounds the page. The border is thicker at the corners, where it features larger, more intricate floral designs.

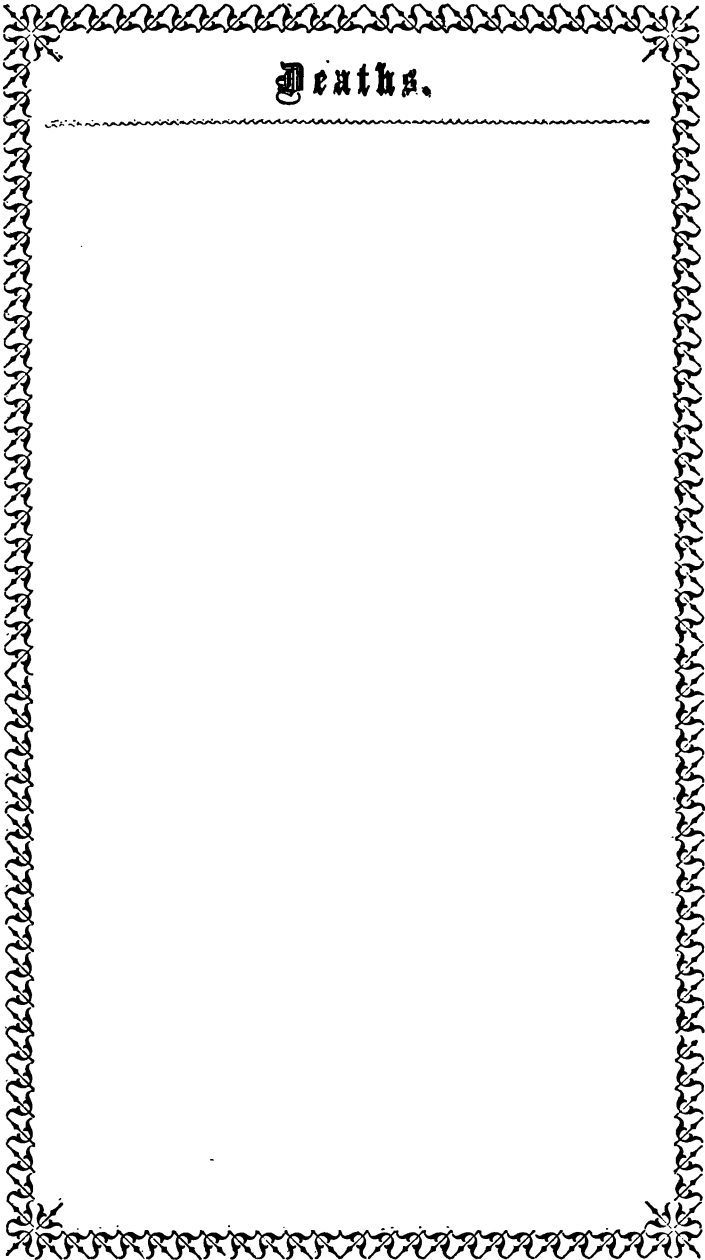
**Births.**

---

A decorative rectangular border with a repeating floral pattern. The corners are embellished with larger, more intricate floral designs.

Birth.

---

A decorative border with a repeating floral and leaf pattern surrounds the page. The border is thicker at the corners, where it features larger, more intricate floral designs. The main body of the border consists of smaller, repeating motifs.

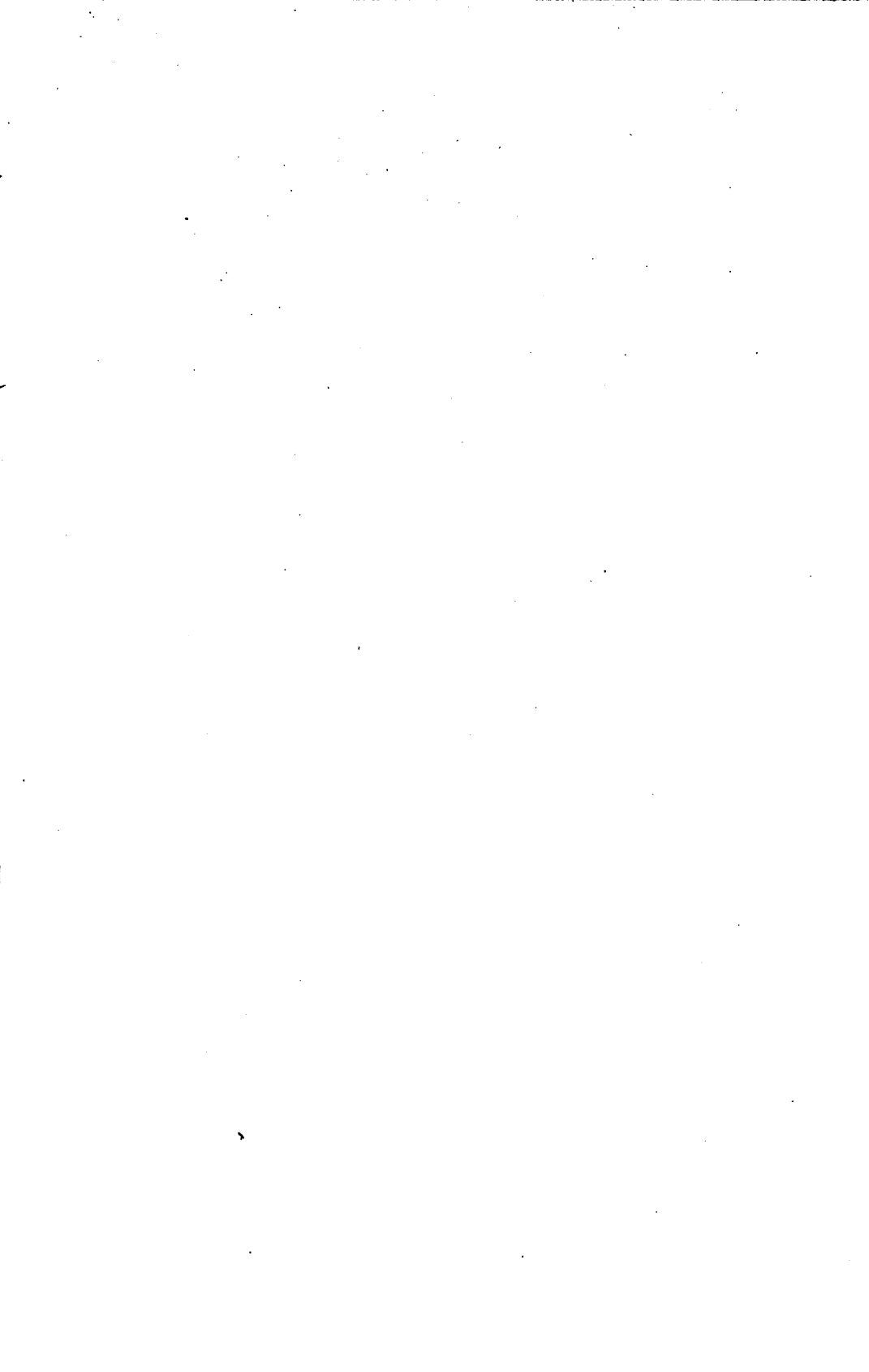
Deaths.

---

A decorative border with a repeating floral or scrollwork pattern surrounds the text. The border is thicker at the corners, where it features larger, more intricate floral designs.

Deaths.

---







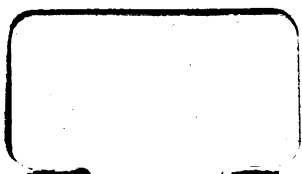
89066038019



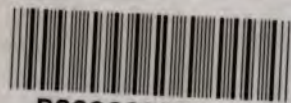
VG

b89066038019a





89066038019



B89066038019A